



Data Dictionary (Version 2)

EGYPT

**Harmonized Survey of Young
People in Egypt
(HSYPE), 2009/2014**

**ECONOMIC
RESEARCH
FORUM**



**منتدى
البحوث
الاقتصادية**

OPEN ACCESS MICRO DATA INITIATIVE (OAMDI)
*for the Arab Countries,
Iran and Turkey*

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---|---|---------------------|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| FILE IDENTIFICATION AND INFORMATION | | | | | | | | |
| COUNTRY | Country code | | | | | All HHs All INDs | 1 Egypt | Generated by ERF |
| YEAR | Survey year | | | | | All HHs All INDs | 1 2009 - 2014 | Generated by ERF |
| DTYPE | Data type | | | | | All HHs All INDs | 1 Cross sectional 2 Panel data | Generated by ERF taking the code 2 since the data is panel. |
| CASESER | Unique household identifier | hh_id | hh_id | | | All HHs All INDs | | |
| PNUM | Individual identifier | pn | pn_id | | | All HHs All INDs | | |
| PWEIGHT | Individual weight | EligW_adj_1_expan | expan_Elig | | | All HHs All INDs | | |
| GEOGRAPHICAL CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| GOV | Governorate of residence | gov | GOV | The classification of the administrative unit of 2006 41=Helwan 42=6 of October | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 | All HHs All INDs | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 was used in the harmonized file. Helwan and 6th October coded 41 and 42 in 2009, were recoded accordingly. |
| SHIAKHA | Shiakha/village of residence | sheiakha | SHIAKHA | 12 to 9754 | 1 to 9754 | All HHs All INDs | | |
| RURURB | Urban/Rural residence | residency | residency | 2 rural 1 urban 3 slum | 2 rural 1 urban 3 informal | All HHs All INDs | 0 Rural 1 Urban 2 Informal/ slum | |
| KISM | Kism/markaz of residence | | KISM | | 0 to 73 | All HHs All INDs | | |
| PSU | Primary sampling unit | psu | PSU | 1 to 621 | 1 to 621 | All HHs All INDs | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| I HOUSEHOLDS-LEVEL VARIABLES | | | | | | | | |
| DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| DWLTYP | Type of dwelling | q66 | Q107 | 1 apartment | 1 Apartment | All HHs | 1 Apartment | |
| | | | | 2 free standing house | 2 Free standing house | | 2 House | |
| | | | | 3 countryside house | 3 Countryside house | | 4 Villa | |
| | | | | 4 villa | 4 Villa | | 5 One room in an apartment | |
| | | | | 5 One room in an apartment | 5 One room in an apartment | | 6 More than one room in an apartment | |
| | | | | 6 More than one room in an apartment | 6 More than one room in an apartment | | 7 One or two separate room | |
| | | | | 7 Independent room/ two rooms | 7 Independent room/ two rooms | | 8 Other | |
| | | | | 96 other | 96 other | | | |
| DWLTEN | Tenure of dwelling [Standardized version] | q67 q68 q72 | q108 q109 q113 | q67=1 owned & q68=1 owned by the family q67=1 owned & q68=2 shared q67=1 owned & q68=3 owned by the parents q67=1 owned & q68=4 grant | q108=1 owned & q109=1 owned by the family q108=1 owned & q109=2 shared q108=1 owned & q109=3 owned by the parents q108=1 owned & q109=4 grant | All HHs | 1 Owned | |
| | | | | q67=2 rented/ fringe benefit & q72=1 new rent law q67=2 rented/ fringe benefit & q72=2 old rent law q67=2 rented/ fringe benefit & q72=3 furnished | q108=2 rented & q113=1 new rent law q108=2 rented & q113=2 old rent law q108=2 rented & q113=3 furnished q108=3 fringe benefit | | 2 Rented | |
| | | | | q67=2 rented/ fringe benefit & q72=4 managerial housing/belongs to work | q108=2 rented & q113=4 managerial housing/belongs to work | | 3 Provided for work | |
| DWLTEN_D | Tenure of dwelling [Detailed version] | q67 q68 q72 | q108 q109 q113 | | | All HHs | 100 Owned | In 2014, the tenure of dwelling [Detailed version] is missing for 6 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | q67=1 owned & q68=1 owned by the family | q108=1 owned & q109=1 owned by the family | | 110 Owned by household only | |
| | | | | q67=1 owned & q68=2 shared | q108=1 owned & q109=2 shared | | 120 Shared | |
| | | | | q67=1 owned & q68=3 owned by the parents | q108=1 owned & q109=3 owned by the parents | | 130 Owned by parents | |
| | | | | q67=1 owned & q68=4 grant | q108=1 owned & q109=4 grant | | 140 Granted | |
| | | | | | | | 200 Rented | |
| | | | | q67=2 rented/ fringe benefit & q72=1 new rent law | q108=2 rented & q113=1 new rent law | | 210 New rent law | |
| | | | | q67=2 rented/ fringe benefit & q72=2 old rent law | q108=2 rented & q113=2 old rent law | | 220 Old rent law | |
| | | | | q67=2 rented/ fringe benefit & q72=3 furnished | q108=2 rented & q113=3 furnished | | 230 Furnished | |
| | | | | | q108=3 fringe benefit | | 240 Fringe benefit | |
| | q108=2 rented & q113=4 managerial housing/belongs to work | 300 Provided for work | | | | | | |
| DWLAQ_O | Dwelling acquired from national program | q71 | Q112 | 1 yes | 1 Yes | HHs owned dwelling unit | 1 Yes | In 2014, dwelling acquired from national program is missing for 12 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 2 no | 2 No | | 0 No | |
| DWLPD_O | Dwelling fully paid | q69 | Q110 | 1 fully paid 2 paid only a part of it | 1 fully paid 2 paid only a part of it | HHs owned dwelling unit | 1 Yes 0 No | In 2014, dwelling fully paid is missing for 28 cases in the original data. |
| DWLVL_O | Dwelling total value | q70 | Q111 | Amounts reported in EGP | Amounts reported in EGP | HHs owned dwelling unit | Amounts reported in EGP | In 2014, dwelling total value is missing for 20 cases in the original data. |
| DWLCON_LIM | Period of rent contract limited | q72 q73 | Q114 | q73≠0 | Q114≠997 | HHs rented dwelling unit | 1 Yes, Limited | Generated by ERF. In 2014, period of rent contract limited is missing for 15 cases in the original data. In 2009, dwelling total value is missing for 3 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | q73=0 q72=2,3,4 | Q114=997 | | 0 No, Unlimited | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| RNTCONT | Period of rent contract | q72 q73 | Q114 | | 0 less than one month | HHS had limited contract | Period in months | |
| DWLVL_R | Monthly rent | q74 | Q115 | Amounts reported in EGP | Amounts reported in EGP | HHS rented dwelling unit | Amounts reported in EGP | In 2014, monthly rent is missing for 26 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 9998 dk | | | 9998 Do not Know | In 2009, monthly rent is missing for 25 cases in the original data. |
| DWLPRD | Period of living in the house | q75 | Q116 | Period in months | Period in months | All HHS | Period in months | In 2014, period of living in the house is missing for 45 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 0 Less than a month | | | | |
| | | | | 994 forever | 994 Forever | | 999 Forever | In 2009, period of living in the house is missing for 31 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 998 dk | 998 Don't Know | | 998 Do not Know | |
| PRV_DWL_TEN | Previous house tenure status | q77 | Q118 | 1 owned | 1 owned | HHS had previous dwelling | 1 Owned | In 2014, previous house tenure status is missing for 11 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 2 rented | 2 Rented | | 2 Rented | |
| PRV_DWL_YL | Year since leaving previous house | q76_year | Q117_Y | 19XX:20XX | 19XX:20XX | HHS had previous dwelling | 19XX:20XX | In 2014, year since leaving previous house is missing for 18 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 9998 Don't know | 9998 Don't Know | | 9998 Do not Know | In 2009, year since leaving previous house is missing for 9 cases in the original data. |
| PRV_DWL_ML | Month since leaving previous house | q76_month | Q117_M | 01 to 12 | 01 to 12 | HHS had previous dwelling | 01 to 12 | |
| | | | | 98 Don't know | 98 Don't know | | 98 Do not know | |
| FLOR_MT | Main flooring material | q62 | Q103 | 1 Natural floor (earth/sand) | 1 Natural floor (earth/sand) | All HHS | 1 Sand / Mud | In 2014, the main flooring material is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 2 Rudimentary floor (wood plank) | 2 Rudimentary floor (wood plank) | | 2 Wood plank | |
| | | | | 3 Finished floor (parquet or polished wood) | 3 Finished floor (parquet or polished wood) | | 3 Parquet / Polished wood | |
| | | | | 4 Ceramic/marble tiles | 4 Ceramic/marble tiles | | 4 Ceramic / Marble tiles | |
| | | | | 5 Cement tiles | 5 Cement tiles | | 5 Cement tiles | |
| | | | | 6 Cement | 6 Cement | | 6 Cement | |
| | | | | 7 Wall-to-wall carpeting | 7 Wall-to-wall carpeting | | 7 Wall-to-wall carpeting | |
| | | | | 8 vinyl | | | 8 Vinyl | |
| WALL_MT | Interior wall material | q64 | Q105 | 1 brick, stone and concrete | 1 brick, stone and concrete | All HHS | 1 Brick, stone and concrete | |
| | | | | 2 brick, stone and mud | 2 brick, stone and mud | | 2 Brick, stone and mud | |
| | | | | 3 wood & tree branches | 3 wood & tree branches | | 3 Wood & tree branches | |
| | | | | 4 reinforced concrete | 4 reinforced concrete | | 4 Reinforced concrete | |
| | | | | 5 mud bricks | 5 mud bricks | | 5 Mud bricks | |
| | | | | 6 no walls | 6 no walls | | 6 No walls | |
| ROOF_MT | Roof material | q65 | Q106 | 1 straw | 1 Straw | All HHS | 1 Straw | Code 7 is combined with code 1 "Straw" and code 8 is combined with code 3 "Wood" |
| | | | | | 7 Straw | | | |
| | | | | 2 mud | 2 Mud | | 2 Mud | |
| | | | | 3 wood | 3 Wood | | 3 Wood | |
| | | | | | 8 Wood | | | |
| | | | | 4 steel (galvanized) | 4 Steel (galvanized) | | 4 Steel (galvanized) | |
| | | | | 5 reinforced concrete | 5 Reinforced concrete | | 5 Reinforced concrete | |
| | | | | 6 tiles/wooden planks | 6 Tiles/wooden planks | | 6 Tiles/wooden planks | |
| 96 other | | 7 Other | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| WIN_TYP | Type of windows | q63 | Q104 | 1 all windows have glass panes | 1 All windows have glass panes | All HHs | 1 All windows have glass panes | |
| | | | | 2 some windows have glass panes and some don't have glass panes | 2 Some windows have glass panes and some do not have glass panes | | 2 Some windows have glass panes & some don't have glass panes | |
| | | | | 3 no windows have glass panes | 3 No windows have glass panes | | 3 No windows have glass panes | |
| | | | | 4 no window openings | 4 No window openings | | 4 No window openings | |
| ROOM | Number of rooms | q47 | Q88 | | | All HHs | | |
| SROOM | Number of sleeping rooms | q48 | Q89 | | | All HHs | | |
| KTCHN | Dwelling has a kitchen | q49 | Q90 | 1 Yes 2 No | 1 Yes 2 No | All HHs | 1 Yes 0 No | |
| KTCHN_IN | Kitchen inside dwelling | q50 | Q91 | 1 Inside | 1 Private within the home | HHs owned a kitchen | 1 Yes, Inside | In 2014, the kitchen inside dwelling is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | | 3 Joint Inside the house | | | |
| | | | | 2 outside | 2 Private outside the home | | 0 No, Outside | |
| | | | | | 4 Shared outside the home | | | |
| KTCHN_PRV | Private kitchen | X | Q91 | | 1 Private within the home | HHs owned a kitchen | 1 Yes, Private | In 2014, the private kitchen is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | | 2 Private outside the home | | | |
| | | | | | 3 Joint Inside the house | | 0 No, Shared | |
| | | | | | 4 Shared outside the home | | | |
| TOIF | Toilet facility | q52 | Q93 | 1 yes | 1 Yes | All HHs | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 2 no | 2 No | | 0 No | |
| TOIF_TP | Type of toilet facility | q54 | Q95 | 1 modern flush toilet | 1 Modern flush toilet | All HHs | 1 Modern flush toilet | |
| | | | | 2 traditional tank flush | 2 Traditional tank flush | | 2 Traditional tank flush | |
| | | | | 3 traditional bucket flush | 3 Traditional bucket flush | | 3 Traditional bucket flush | |
| | | | | 4 pit toilet/latrine toilet | 4 Pit toilet/latrine toilet | | 4 Pit toilet | |
| | | | | 5 bucket toilet | 5 Bucket toilet | | 5 Bucket toilet | |
| | | | | 7 no facility/field | 7 No facility/field | | 6 No facility | |
| TOIF_SEWG | Toilet facility connected to sewage | q55 | Q96 | 1 the public sewage system | 1 the public sewage system | HHs owned a toilet facility | 1 Public sewage system | In 2014, the toilet facility connected to sewage is missing for 7 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 2 a deep hole | 2 a deep hole | | 2 Deep hole | |
| | | | | 3 Taransh | 3 Taransh | | 3 Pit\Latrine | |
| | | | | 4 a pipe connected to sewage | 4 A pipe connected to sewage | | 4 Pipe connected to sewage | |
| | | | | 6 other | 6 Other | | 5 Other | |
| | | | | 8 Don't know | 8 Don't know | | 8 Do not know | |
| TOIF_IN | Toilet facility inside dwelling | q53 | Q94 | 1 inside | | HHs owned a toilet facility | 1 Yes, Inside | In 2009, the toilet facility inside dwelling is missing for 101 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | | 1 Private within the home | | | |
| | | | | | 3 Joint Inside the house | | | |
| | | | | 2 outside | | | 0 No, Outside | In 2014, the toilet facility inside dwelling is missing for 74 cases in the original data. |
| | 2 Private outside the home | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 Shared outside the home | | | | | | |
| TOIF_PRV | Private toilet facility | X | Q94 | | 1 Private within the home | HHs owned a toilet facility | 1 Yes, Private | In 2014, the private toilet facility is missing for 74 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | | 2 Private outside the home | | | |
| | | | | | 3 Joint Inside the house | | 0 No, Shared | |
| | | | | | 4 Shared outside the home | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| WATAVL | Water availability | q58 q59 | q99_a q99_b q100_a q100_b | q58=2 no | q99_a=1 available & q99_b=1 available q99_a=1 available & q99_b=2 not available q99_a=2 not available & q99_b=1 available | All HHS | 1 Available | In 2014, the variable indicates water facility available for drinking, while in 2009 the water facility is available for all purposes. In 2014, the water availability is missing for 64 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | q58=1 yes & q59=1 daily/almost daily | (q99_a=2 not available & q99_b=2 not available) & q100_a=1 daily/almost daily | | 2 Not available almost daily | |
| | | | | q58=1 yes & q59=2 A few times a week | (q99_a=2 not available & q99_b=2 not available) & q100_a=2 A few times a week | | 3 Not available few times a week | |
| | | | | q58=1 yes & q59=3 less frequently | (q99_a=2 not available & q99_b=2 not available) & q100_a=3 Very rare | | 4 Not available less frequently | |
| | | | | q58=8 dk | (q99_a=2 not available & q99_b=2 not available) & q100_a=8 dk | | 8 Do not know | |
| WATDR | Source of drinking water [Standardized version] | q56 | Q97 | 1 piped into dwelling | 1 Piped into dwelling | All HHS | 1 Piped supply | |
| | | | | 2 piped to yard/plot | 2 Piped to yard/plot | | 2 Public tap | |
| | | | | 3 public tap/standpipe | 3 Public tap/standpipe | | 3 Well | |
| | | | | 4 tube well | 4 Tube well | | | |
| | | | | 5 protected well | 5 Protected well | | | |
| | | | | 6 unprotected well | 6 Unprotected well | | 4 Spring | |
| | | | | 7 protected spring | 7 Protected spring | | | |
| | | | | 8 unprotected spring | 8 Unprotected spring | | 5 Tanker | |
| | | | | 9 tanker truck | 9 Tanker truck | | | |
| | | | | 10 cart with small tank | 10 Cart with small tank | | 6 Others | |
| | | | | 11 surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal...etc.) | 11 Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel) | | | |
| | | | | 12 bottled water | 12 Bottled water | | | |
| | | | | | 13 Neighbors | | | |
| | | | | | 14 Desalination Station | | | |
| | 96 other | | | | | | | |
| WATDR_D | Source of drinking water [Detailed version] | q56 | Q97 | | | All HHS | 100 Piped supply | |
| | | | | 1 piped into dwelling | 1 Piped into dwelling | | 110 Piped into dwelling | |
| | | | | 2 piped to yard/plot | 2 Piped to yard/plot | | 120 Piped to yard/plot | |
| | | | | 3 public tap/standpipe | 3 Public tap/standpipe | | 200 Public tap | |
| | | | | | | | 300 Well | |
| | | | | 4 tube well | 4 Tube well | | 310 Tube well | |
| | | | | 5 protected well | 5 Protected well | | 320 Protected well | |
| | | | | 6 unprotected well | 6 Unprotected well | | 330 Unprotected well | |
| | | | | | | | 400 Spring | |
| | | | | 7 protected spring | 7 Protected spring | | 410 Protected spring | |
| | | | | 8 unprotected spring | 8 Unprotected spring | | 420 Protected spring | |
| | | | | | | | 500 Tanker | |
| | | | | 9 tanker truck | 9 Tanker truck | | 510 Tanker truck | |
| | | | | 10 cart with small tank | 10 Cart with small tank | | 520 Cart with small tank | |
| 96 other | | 600 Others | | | | | | |
| 11 surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal...etc.) | 11 Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/ca | 610 Surface water (river/dam/lake/po | | | | | | |
| 12 bottled water | 12 Bottled water | 620 Bottled water | | | | | | |
| | 13 Neighbors | 630 Neighbors | | | | | | |
| | 14 Desalination Station | 640 Desalination Station | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|--|---|------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| WATOTH | Source of water used for other than drinking [Standardized version] | q57 | Q98 | 1 piped into dwelling | 1 Piped into dwelling | All HHs | 1 Piped supply | |
| | | | | 2 piped to yard/plot | 2 Piped to yard/plot | | 2 Public tap | |
| | | | | 3 public tap/standpipe | 3 Public tap/standpipe | | 3 Well | |
| | | | | 4 tube well | 4 Tube well | | 4 Spring | |
| | | | | 5 protected well | 5 Protected well | | 5 Tanker | |
| | | | | 6 unprotected well | 6 Unprotected well | | 6 Others | |
| | | | | 7 protected spring | 7 Protected spring | | | |
| | | | | 8 unprotected spring | 8 Unprotected spring | | | |
| | | | | 9 tanker truck | 9 Tanker truck | | | |
| | | | | 10 cart with small tank | 10 Cart with small tank | | | |
| | | | | 11 surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal...etc.) | 11 Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel) | | | |
| | | | | 12 bottled water | 12 Bottled water | | | |
| | | | | | 13 Neighbors | | | |
| | | | | | 14 Desalination Station | | | |
| WATOTH_D | Source of water used for other than drinking [Detailed version] | q57 | Q98 | | | All HHs | 100 Piped supply | |
| | | | | 1 piped into dwelling | 1 Piped into dwelling | | 110 Piped into dwelling | |
| | | | | 2 piped to yard/plot | 2 Piped to yard/plot | | 120 Piped to yard/plot | |
| | | | | 3 public tap/standpipe | 3 Public tap/standpipe | | 200 Public tap | |
| | | | | | | | 300 Well | |
| | | | | 4 tube well | 4 Tube well | | 310 Tube well | |
| | | | | 5 protected well | 5 Protected well | | 320 Protected well | |
| | | | | 6 unprotected well | 6 Unprotected well | | 330 Unprotected well | |
| | | | | | | | 400 Spring | |
| | | | | 7 protected spring | 7 Protected spring | | 410 Protected spring | |
| | | | | 8 unprotected spring | 8 Unprotected spring | | 420 Protected spring | |
| | | | | | | | 500 Tanker | |
| | | | | 9 tanker truck | 9 Tanker truck | | 510 Tanker truck | |
| | | | | 10 cart with small tank | 10 Cart with small tank | | 520 Cart with small tank | |
| 96 other | | 600 Others | | | | | | |
| 11 surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal...etc.) | 11 Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel) | 610 Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation channel) | | | | | | |
| 12 bottled water | 12 Bottled water | 620 Bottled water | | | | | | |
| | 13 Neighbors | 630 Neighbors | | | | | | |
| | 14 Desalination Station | 640 Desalination Station | | | | | | |
| ELECT | Electrified | q60 | Q101 | 1 yes, to the government network | 1 yes, to the government network | All HHs | 1 Electrified | |
| | | | | 2 yes, to a generator | 2 yes, to a generator | | 0 No | |
| | | | | 3 there is no electricity | 3 there is no electricity | | | |
| SLIGHT | Source of energy for lighting | q60 | Q101 | 1 yes, to the government network | 1 yes, to the government network | HHs reported electrified | 1 Public network | |
| | | | | 2 yes, to a generator | 2 yes, to a generator | | 2 Private generator | |
| SCOOK | Source of energy for cooking | q61 | Q102 | 1 lpg (botagas) | 1 LPG (botagas) | All HHs | 1 Liquefied petroleum gas | |
| | | | | 2 natural gas | 2 Natural gas | | 2 Natural gas | |
| | | | | 3 kerosene | 3 Kerosene | | 3 Kerosene | |
| | | | | 4 electricity | 4 Electricity | | 4 Electricity | |
| | | | | 5 coal, lignite, charcoal, wood, grass, agricultural crop | 5 Coal, lignite, charcoal, wood, grass, Agricultural | | 5 Wood, Coal & Agriculture crops | |
| | | | | 6 animal dung | 6 Animal dung | | 6 Animal dung | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| GRBG_DSP | Garbage disposal method | q51 | Q92 | | | All HHs | 100 Collected | In 2014, the garbage disposal method is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 1 collected from home | 1 Collected from home | | 110 Collected from home | |
| | | | | | 7 Collected by the local tractor | | 120 Collected by the local tractor | |
| | | | | | 10 Collected by Charity Organization | | 130 Collected by charity organization | |
| | | | | 2 collected in container in street | 2 Collected in container in street | | 200 Thrown in a public pin | |
| | | | | | | | 300 Thrown randomly | |
| | | | | 3 dumped into street/empty plot | 3 Dumped into street/empty plot | | 310 Thrown in the streets / empty plo | |
| | | | | | 8 Dumped into farm | | 320 Thrown in the farms | |
| | | | | | 9 Dumped on the roof | | 330 Thrown in the roof | |
| | | | | 4 dumped into canal/drainage | 4 Dumped into canal/drainage | | 340 Thrown in canal / drainage | |
| | | | | | 11 Dumped into sea | | 350 Thrown in sea | |
| | | | | | 12 Dumped on bridge | | 360 Thrown on bridge | |
| | | | | 5 burned | 5 Burned | | 400 Burnt | |
| | | | | 96 other | 96 Other | | 500 Other | |
| 6 fed to animal | 6 Fed to Animal | 510 Fed to animals | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|--|-----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| ASSETS AND OWNERSHIP OF DURABLES | | | | | | | | |
| CAR | Number of cars owned | q_91_24 | Q120_26 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| TAXI | Number of taxi owned | q_91_21 | Q120_23 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| MICROBUS | Number of Micro-Buses owned | q_91_22 | Q120_24 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| RICKSHAW | Number of auto rickshaw (TokTok) owned | q_91_23 | Q120_25 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| TRUCK | Number of trucks owned | q_91_20 | Q120_22 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| MBCYCLE | Number of motorcycles owned | q_91_19 | Q120_21 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| TELBW | Number of B&W televisions owned | q_91_02 | Q120_02 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| TELC | Number of Color televisions owned | q_91_03 | Q120_03 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| RADIO | Number of radios owned | q_91_01 | Q120_01 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| SATD | Number of satellite dishes owned | q_91_05 | Q120_05 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| PLAYER | Number of DVD or video players owned | q_91_04 | Q120_04 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| TELPH | Number of landline phones owned | q_91_17 | Q120_17 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| CELL | Number of regular cell phones owned | q_91_18 | Q120_18 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| SMART | Number of smart cell phones/ tablets owned | X | Q120_19 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | The question was asked in terms of iPad/ iPhone. Zero indicates no ownership. |
| COMPUTER | Number of computers owned | q_91_15 | Q120_15 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| LAPTOP | Number of laptops owned | q_91_16 | Q120_16 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| INTERNET | Number of internet lines and related equipment owned | X | Q120_20 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| REFRG | Number of refrigerators owned | q_91_10 | Q120_10 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| MICROWAVE | Number of microwaves owned | q_91_14 | Q120_14 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| WASHMN | Number of manual washing machines owned | q_91_06 | Q120_06 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| WASHAUT | Number of automatic washing machines owned | q_91_07 | Q120_07 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| DSHWSH | Number of dish washers owned | q_91_13 | Q120_13 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| COND | Number of air conditioners owned | q_91_12 | Q120_12 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| WAHEAT | Number of water heaters owned | q_91_11 | Q120_11 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| SEWING | Number of sewing machines | q_91_08 | Q120_08 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| VACUUM | Number of vacuum cleaners | q_91_09 | Q120_09 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| LIVESTOK | Number of livestock owned | X | Q122_6 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |
| FARM | Number of farm machines owned | X | Q122_7 | | | All HHS | =0 to n | Zero indicates no ownership. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| LAND_BL | Own land for buildings | q_90_25 | Q119_27 | 1 yes | 1 yes | All HHs | 1 Yes 0 No | In 2014, own land for buildings is missing for 6 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 2 no | 2 no | | | |
| BUILD | Own buildings | q_90_26 | Q119_28 | 1 yes | 1 yes | All HHs | 1 Yes 0 No | In 2014, own buildings is missing for 17 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 2 no | 2 no | | | |
| AGRLND_C | Area of owned and cultivated agriculture land in kirat | q_93_karat_01 | Q122_kerat_1 | | | All HHs | | |
| AGRLND_NC | Area of owned agriculture land but not used in kirat | q_93_karat_03 | Q122_kerat_3 | | | All HHs | | |
| AGRLND_R | Area of owned agriculture land and rented out to someone in kirat | q_93_karat_02 | Q122_kerat_2 | | | All HHs | | |
| R_AGRLND_C | Area of agriculture land rented and cultivated by the household in kirat | q_93_karat_04 | Q122_kerat_4 | | | All HHs | | |
| R_AGRLND_NC | Area of agriculture land rented but not cultivated by the household in kirat | q_93_karat_05 | Q122_kerat_5 | | | All HHs | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|---|-----------------|------|---|--|----------|---|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| II INDIVIDUALS-LEVEL VARIABLES | | | | | | | | |
| DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Some inconsistencies were detected across rounds in paneled observations. Only some cases could be corrected, particularly in time-invariant characteristics, however the most appropriate method to deal with the rest was left to the user's judgement.</i> | | | | | | | | |
| AGE | Age | q_5 | age | Age in completed years | Age in completed years | All INDs | Age in completed years | |
| SEX | Gender | q_4 | Q2 | 1 males 2 females | 1 male 2 female | All INDs | 1 Male 2 Female | |
| MART | Marital status [Standardized version] | q17 | Q7 | 7 never married 6 engaged 1 married 5 signed contract 4 separated 3 divorced 2 widowed INDs for whom q17 is missing | 1 Never married 3 Married 2 Contractually married 4 Separated 5 Divorced 6 Widowed INDs for whom Q7 is missing | All INDs | 1 Never married 2 Married 3 Divorced/Separated 4 Widowed 99 Not stated | |
| MART_D | Marital status [Detailed version] | q17 | Q7 | 7 never married 6 engaged 1 married 5 signed contract 4 separated 3 divorced 2 widowed INDs for whom q17 is missing | 1 Never married 3 Married 2 Contractually married 4 Separated 5 Divorced 6 Widowed INDs for whom Q7 is missing | All INDs | 100 Never married 110 Engaged 200 Married 210 Legally married 300 Divorced/Separated 310 Separated 320 Divorced 400 Widowed 999 Not stated | |
| REL | Relationship to head [Standardized version] | q2 | Q3 | 1 head 2 wife/husband 3 son/daughter 11 adopted/foster child 12 stepchild 6 parent 8 brother/sister 5 grandchild 10 other relative 4 son-in-law/daughter-in-law 7 parent-in-law 9 brother-in-law/sister-in-law 13 not related | 1 head 2 wife/husband 3 son/daughter 11 adopted/foster child 12 stepchild 6 parent 8 brother/sister 5 grandchild 10 other relative 4 son-in-law/daughter-in-law 7 parent-in-law 9 brother-in-law/sister-in-law 13 servant/driver 14 not related | All INDs | 1 Head of household 2 Spouse 3 Son/daughter 4 Father/mother (parents) 5 Brother/sister 6 Grandchildren 7 Other relatives 8 Other non-relatives | |
| REL_D | Relationship to head [Detailed version] | q2 | Q3 | 1 head 2 wife/husband 3 son/daughter 11 adopted/foster child 12 stepchild 6 parent 8 brother/sister 5 grandchild 10 other relative 4 son-in-law/daughter-in-law 7 parent-in-law 9 brother-in-law/sister-in-law 13 not related | 1 head 2 wife/husband 3 son/daughter 11 adopted/foster child 12 stepchild 6 parent 8 brother/sister 5 grandchild 10 other relative 4 son-in-law/daughter-in-law 7 parent-in-law 9 brother-in-law/sister-in-law 14 not related 13 servant/driver | All INDs | 100 Head of household 200 Spouse 300 Son/daughter 310 Adopted children 320 Step Son/Daughter 400 Father/mother (parents) 500 Brother/sister 600 Grandchildren 700 Other relatives 710 Son/daughter in law 720 Father/mother in law 730 Brother/sister in law 800 Other non-relatives 810 Servants/servant's relative | |
| INDWF | Individual lives with family | q3 | Q4 | 1 present with the family 2 present inside of Egypt 3 present outside of Egypt INDs for whom Q4 is missing | 1 in family 2 in Egypt 3 outside Egypt INDs for whom Q4 is missing | All INDs | 1 Yes, lives with the family 2 Moved inside Egypt 3 Moved outside Egypt 99 Not stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| <p>IMMIGRATION AND MIGRATION</p> <p>The section on migration follows the history of the individual's migration since before 2009 and between 2009 and 2014. It starts by a harmonized part in both survey years on intention to travel abroad. In 2009, the migration history covers the period before the survey year, while in 2014, it covers that between both survey years (2009 and 2014). Therefore, the first set of harmonized variables is available in both data files. While the set covering immigration experience during the years before 2009 is only available in the 2009 survey data, and thus that covering the period between 2009 and 2014 is only provided in the 2014 survey data. Missing responses in harmonized variables in 2009 are for individuals aged 17 years or younger. Those are having responses in 2014 since they became part of the sample in the variables' universe.</p> | | | | | | | | |
| TRVL | Ever travelled | q_359 | Q3101 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_359 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3101 is missing | INDs Aged 18+ | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| IMMIGRATION INTENTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| TRVL_INT | Travel Intentions | q_360 | Q3103 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_360 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3103 is missing | INDs Aged 18+ | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| IMM_CNT | Desired country for immigration | q_361 | Q3105 | Jamahiriya 4=Algeria 5=Tunisia 6=Morocco 7=Somalia 8=Djibouti 9= Mauritania 11=Syrian Arab republic 12=Lebanon 13=Palestine 14=Saudi Arabia 15=Kuwait 16=Jordan 17=united Arab emirates 18=Bahrain 19=Iraq 20=Oman 21=Qatar 22=Yemen 25=Ethiopia 39=Angola 52=south Africa 54=Benin 69=Afghanistan 71=Israel 73=Iran 76=India 77=japan 88=Russia 91=china 98=Korea (republic of) 99=Korea (dem. rep. of 106=Australia 120=Ireland 122=Italy 123=Armenia 124=Azerbaijan 125=Spain 131=Danish 132=Swedish 133=Germany 136=united kingdom 138=Austria 139=Greece 140=Andorra 142=Iceland 143=Belgium 147=Belarus 148=Romania 153=Serbia 152=Switzerland 154=France 156=Cyprus 158=Kosovo 169=Mexico 166=Netherlands 170=USA 173=Canada 174=costa Rica 175=Nicaragua 185=Bolivia | 12=Alegria 36=Australia 40=Austria 48=Bahrain 56=Belgium 76=Brazil 84=Belize 112=Belarus 124=Canada 156=China 175=Mayotte 196=Cyprus 208=Denmark 250=France 268=Georgia 275=Palestine 276=Germany 300=Greece 344=China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region 348=Hungary 356=India 364=Iran 368=Iraq 372=Ireland 376=Israel 380=Italy 392=Japan 400=Jordan 404=Kenya 414=Kuwait 422=Lebanon 434=Libya 442=Luxembourg 458=Malaysia 470=Malta 474=Martinique 478=Mauritania 480=Mauritius 504=Morocco 512=Oman 528=Netherlands 533=Aruba 554=New Zealand 586=Pakistan 612=Pitcairn 620=Portugal 624=Guinea-Bissau 634=Qatar 643=Russian Federation 682=Saudi Arabia 686=Senegal 724=Spain 729=Sudan 752=Sweden 756=Switzerland 760=Syria 764=Thailand 784=UAE 788=Tunisia 792=Turkey 818=Egypt 826=United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland 830=Channel Islands | INDs intended to travel | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes 999 Not stated | Serbia includes Kosovo as its independence is not recognized by UN |
| IMM_R_X | Reason for immigration is X: X=1 No jobs available X=2 Low income X=3 Bad living condition X=4 Family troubles X=5 Helping family X=6 Accompanying family X=7 Getting experiences X=8 Gaining money X=9 Political and security circumstances X=10 Other | q_362_a q_362_b q_362_c q_362_d q_362_e q_362_x | Q3106_A Q3106_B Q3106_C Q3106_D Q3106_F Q3106_E Q3106_H Q3106_I Q3106_J Q3106_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs intended to travel | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the reason(s) for immigration. X indicates the reason. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| IMM_INC_X | Immigration incentive is X: X=1 Seeing other countries X=2 Living abroad X=3 Being with relatives/friends X=4 Getting a job X=5 Studying X=6 Improving knowledge X=7 High income X=8 Saving money X=9 Family reunion X=10 Gaining money X=11 Other | q_363_a q_363_b q_363_c q_363_d q_363_e q_363_f q_363_h q_363_g q_363_x | Q3107_A Q3107_B Q3107_C Q3107_D Q3107_E Q3107_H Q3107_F Q3107_G Q3107_I Q3107_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs intended to travel | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the immigration incentive(s). X indicates the incentive. |
| IMM_INFO | Source of information about the immigration country [Standardized version] | q_364 | Q3108 | 1 friends / relatives 2 internet 3 governments 4 general readings 5 media (to, radio, newspapers) 96 other 10 No specific country 14 Don't know INDs for whom q_364 is missing | 13 Husband 1 Relatives Abroad 2 Relatives in Egypt 3 Egyptian Friends Abroad 4 Friends in Egypt 5 Internet 6 Governments 9 Embassies/ consulates 7 General readings 11 Tourism and hotel management study 8 Media (TV, Radio, Newspapers) 12 travelled abroad INDs for whom Q3108 is missing | INDs intended to travel | 1 Friends / Relatives 2 Internet 3 Governments / Embassies 4 Study & Readings 5 Media 6 Other 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| IMM_INFO_D | Source of information about the immigration country [Detailed version] | q_364 | Q3108 | 1 friends / relatives 2 internet 3 governments 4 general readings 5 media (to, radio, newspapers) 96 other 10 No specific country 12 travelled abroad 14 Don't know INDs for whom q_364 is missing | 13 Husband 1 Relatives Abroad 2 Relatives in Egypt 3 Egyptian Friends Abroad 4 Friends in Egypt 5 Internet 6 Governments 9 Embassies/ consulates 7 General readings 11 Tourism and hotel management study 8 Media (TV, Radio, Newspapers) 10 No specific country 12 travelled abroad 14 Don't know INDs for whom Q3108 is missing | INDs intended to travel | 100 Friends / Relatives 110 Relatives outside Egypt 120 Relatives inside Egypt 130 Friends outside Egypt 140 Friends inside Egypt 200 Internet 300 Governments / Embassies 310 Governments 320 Embassies 400 Study & Readings 410 Readings 420 Tourism and hotel mana 500 Media 600 Other 610 Travelling before 800 Do not know 999 Not stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| INTCBK | Intensions to come back | q_365 | Q3109 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs intended to travel | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 3 it depends/ not sure | 3 it depends/ I am not sure | | 2 Not sure | |
| PASSPORT | Having a valid passport | q_366 | Q3110 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs intended to travel | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| PASSPORT_INT | Intensions to have passport | q_367 | Q3111 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs don't have valid passport | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| IMM_FCNT_X | The country has the easiest way to formally immigrate to is X X=1 Country 1 X=2 Country 2 X=3 Country 3 | q_368_1 q_368_2 q_368_3 | Q3112_A1 Q3112_A2 Q3112_A3 | Structured the same as IMM_CNT 998 dk | Structured the same as IMM_CNT 998 dk | INDs intended to travel | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes 998 Do not know 999 Not stated | This set of variables should provide the country(ies) has the easiest way to formally immigrate to. X indicates the country. |
| IMM_INF CNT_X | The country has the easiest way to informally immigrate to is X X=1 Country 1 X=2 Country 2 X=3 Country 3 | q_369_1 q_369_2 q_369_3 | Q3112_B1 Q3112_B2 Q3112_B3 | Structured the same as IMM_CNT 998 dk | Structured the same as IMM_CNT 998 dk | INDs intended to travel | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes 998 Do not know 999 Not stated | This set of variables should provide the country(ies) has the easiest way to informally immigrate to. X indicates the country. |
| IMM_HLP | Expected help after immigration | q_370 | Q3113 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs intended to travel | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| IMM_SRCHLP | Source of expected help after immigration [Standardized version] | q_371 | Q3114 | 1 relatives abroad | 1 Relatives abroad | INDs intended to travel | 1 Relatives | Code 8 (Family) includes code 9 (Husband) |
| | | | | 2 relatives in Egypt | 2 Relatives in Egypt | | | |
| | | | | | 8 Family | | | |
| | | | | 3 Egyptian friends abroad | 3 Egyptian friends abroad | | | |
| | | | | 4 friends in Egypt | 4 Friends in Egypt | | 2 Friends | |
| | | | | 5 migration brokers | 5 Migration brokers | | | |
| | | | | 6 consulate | 6 Consulate | | 3 Migration brokers | |
| | | | | | 7 Academy of scientific research | | 4 Consulate | |
| | | | | 96 other | 10 Other | | 5 Other | |
| | INDs for whom Q3114 is missing | 99 Not stated | | | | | | |
| IMM_SRCHLP_D | Source of expected help after immigration [Detailed version] | q_371 | Q3114 | 1 relatives abroad | 1 Relatives abroad | INDs intended to travel | 100 Relatives | Code 8 (Family) includes code 9 (Husband) |
| | | | | 2 relatives in Egypt | 2 Relatives in Egypt | | 110 Relatives outside Egypt | |
| | | | | | 8 Family | | 120 Relatives inside Egypt | |
| | | | | | | | 130 Family | |
| | | | | 3 Egyptian friends abroad | 3 Egyptian friends abroad | | 200 Friends | |
| | | | | 4 friends in Egypt | 4 Friends in Egypt | | 210 Friends outside Egypt | |
| | | | | 5 migration brokers | 5 Migration brokers | | 220 Friends inside Egypt | |
| | | | | 6 consulate | 6 Consulate | | 300 Migration brokers | |
| | | | | | 7 Academy of scientific research | | 400 Consulate | |
| 96 other | 10 Other | 500 Other | | | | | | |
| | INDs for whom Q3114 is missing | 999 Not stated | | | | | | |
| IMM_COST | Amount of money needed for immigration | q_372 | Q3115 | Amounts reported in EGP | Amounts reported in EGP | INDs intended to travel | Amounts reported in EGP | In 2009, "Amount of money needed for immigration" is missing for 5 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | 99999998 dk | | | 99999998 Do not know | |
| IMM_JOB | Accepting jobs different from education after immigration | q_373 | Q3116 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs intended to travel | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| IMM_DOC_X | The required document for immigration is X X=1 Passport X=2 Visa X=3 Work contract X=4 Work permit X=5 Other | q_374_a q_374_b q_374_c q_374_d q_374_x | Q3117_A Q3117_B Q3117_C Q3117_D Q3117_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs intended to travel | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the required document(s) for immigration . X indicates the document. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION | | | | | | | | |
| IMM_IL | Knowing groups/companies that facilitate illegal immigration | q_375 | Q3118 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs intended to travel | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| IMM_L | Legal immigration is easy | q_376 | Q3119 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs intended to travel | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| IMMIGRATION EXPERIENCE OF RELATIVES/FRIENDS | | | | | | | | |
| MIG_KN | Knowing a migrant | q_377 | Q3120 | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_377 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3120 is missing | INDs did not travel before | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| MIG_CMM | Migrant you communicate with | q_378 | Q3121 | 1 relative 2 friends 3 neighbor 4 no one | 1 Relative 2 Friends 3 Neighbor 4 no one | INDs knew a migrant | 1 Relatives 2 Friends 3 Neighbors 4 No communications | |
| MIG_CNT | Migrant's country | q_379 | Q3122 | Structured the same as IMM_CNT | Structured the same as IMM_CNT INDs for whom Q3122 is missing | INDs knew a migrant | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes 999 Not stated | |
| MIG_PRD | Migrant's immigration period | q_380_year | Q3123_YY | Number of years: 0 to 50 98 dk | Number of years: 0 to 50 98 dk | INDs knew a migrant | Number of years: 0 to 50 0 Less than a year 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Migrant's immigration period" is missing for 1 case in the original data. In 2014, "Migrant's immigration period" is missing for 221 cases in the original data. |
| MIG_WRK | Migrant works | q_381 | Q3124 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk INDs for whom q_381 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 8 DK INDs for whom Q3124 is missing | INDs knew a migrant | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| MIG_SNDMN | Migrant sends money | q_382 | Q3125 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk INDs for whom q_382 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 8 DK INDs for whom Q3125 is missing | INDs knew a migrant | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| PERSONAL IMMIGRATION EXPERIENCE | | | | | | | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BEFORE 2009 (Variables available in the 2009 dataset only) • BETWEEN 2009-2014 (Variables available in the 2014 dataset only) | | | | | | | | |
| TRVL14 | Travelled since 2009 for 6 consecutive months | | Q3126_B | | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs ever travelled | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| IMM09_CNT IMM14_CNT | Immigration country | q_383 | Q3127 | Structured the same as IMM_CNT INDs for whom q_383 is missing | Structured the same as IMM_CNT INDs for whom Q3127 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes 999 Not stated | |
| IMM09_Y IMM14_Y | Year of first travel to the immigration country | q_384_year | Q3128_YY | 19XX:20XX | 19XX:20XX | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 19XX:20XX | In 2009, "Year of first travel to the immigration country" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| IMM09_M IMM14_M | Month of first travel to the immigration country | q_384_month | Q3128_MM | 01 to 12 98 DK | 01 to 12 98 DK | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 01 to 12 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Month of first travel to the immigration country" is missing for 8 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Month of first travel to the immigration country" is missing for 13 cases in the original data. |
| IMM09_D IMM14_D | Day of first travel to the immigration country | q_384_day | Q3128_DD | 01 to 31 98 DK | 01 to 31 98 DK | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 01 to 31 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Day of first travel to the immigration country" is missing for 37 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Day of first travel to the immigration country" is missing for 30 cases in the original data. |
| IMM09_R_X IMM14_R_X | Reason for immigration is X: X=1 No jobs available X=2 Low income X=3 Bad living conditions X=4 Family troubles X=5 Helping family X=6 Family reunion X=7 Improving knowledge X=8 Gaining money X=9 Accompanying family X=10 Saving money for marriage X=11 Political and security circumstances X=12 Other | q_385_a q_385_b q_385_c q_385_d q_385_e q_385_f q_385_g q_385_h q_385_i q_385_x | Q3130_A Q3130_B Q3130_C Q3130_D Q3130_F Q3130_H Q3130_I Q3130_E Q3130_G Q3130_J Q3130_X | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_385 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3130 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide the reason(s) for immigration. X indicates the reason. |
| IMM09_INC_X IMM14_INC_X | Immigration incentive is X: X=1 Seeing other countries X=2 Living abroad X=3 Being with relatives/friends X=4 Getting a job X=5 Studying X=6 Saving money for marriage X=7 Improving knowledge X=8 Family reunion X=9 Other | q_386_a q_386_b q_386_c q_386_d q_386_e q_386_x | Q3131_A Q3131_B Q3131_C Q3131_D Q3131_E Q3131_F Q3131_G Q3131_H Q3131_X | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_386 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3131 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide the immigration incentive(s). X indicates the incentive. |
| | | | | 1 friends / relatives | 1 Relatives Abroad 2 Relatives in Egypt | | 100 Friends / Relatives 110 Relatives outside Egypt 120 Relatives inside Egypt | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| IMM09_INFO IMM14_INFO | Source of information about the immigration country | q_387 | Q3132 | 3 Egyptian Friends Abroad 4 Friends in Egypt 4 general readings 5 media (to, radio, newspapers) 96 other INDs for whom q_387 is missing | 3 Egyptian Friends Abroad 4 Friends in Egypt 7 General readings 8 Media (TV, Radio, Newspapers) INDs for whom Q3132 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 130 Friends outside Egypt 140 Friends inside Egypt 200 Readings 300 Media 400 Other 999 Not stated | |
| IMM09_EXP IMM14_EXP | Country was the same as expected | q_388 | Q3133 | 1 Yes the same 2 No, better 3 no, worse 4 nobody told me anything, I was just a child INDs for whom q_388 is missing | 1 Yes the same 2 No, better 3 No, worse 4 Nobody told me anything, I was just a child INDs for whom Q3133 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 1 Yes the same 2 No, better 3 No, worse 4 Was a child when travelled 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_SRCHLP IMM14_SRCHLP | Source of received help after immigration | q_389 | Q3134 | 1 relatives abroad 2 relatives in Egypt 3 Egyptian friends abroad 4 friends in Egypt 6 foreign husband/wife 7 migration brokers 8 My current/previous job 9 current/ex foreign employer 96 other INDs for whom q_389 is missing | 1 Relatives abroad 2 Relatives in Egypt 3 Egyptian friends abroad 4 Friends in Egypt 7 Migration brokers 8 Current/ex internal employer INDs for whom Q3134 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 1 Relatives outside Egypt 2 Relatives inside Egypt 3 Egyptian friends abroad 4 Friends inside Egypt 5 Foreign spouse 6 Migration brokers 7 My national current/previous job 8 My international current/previous job 9 Other 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_PAID IMM14_PAID | Paid money for immigration | q_390 | Q3135 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_390 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3135 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_COST IMM14_COST | Amount of paid money for immigration | q_391 | Q3136 | Amounts reported in EGP | Amounts reported in EGP | INDs paid money to travel before 2009 INDs paid money to travel after 2009 | Amounts reported in EGP | |
| IMM09_COST_SRC_X IMM14_COST_SRC_X | Source of paid money for immigration is X X=1 Savings X=2 Parents X=3 Friends X=4 Other relatives X=5 Selling assets X=6 Other | q_392 | Q3137_A Q3137_B Q3137_C Q3137_D Q3137_E Q3137_X | 1 I saved 2 my parents 3 friends 4 other relatives 5 selling assets | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs paid money to travel before 2009 INDs paid money to travel after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the source(s) of paid money for immigration. X indicates the source. |
| IMM09_WCONT IMM14_WCONT | Availability of work contract before immigration | q_393 | Q3138 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_393 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3138 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_WPRM IMM14_WPRM | Had a work permit while immigration | q_394 | Q3139 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_394 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3139 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_JOB IMM14_JOB | Job abroad matched education and specialization | q_399 | Q3144 | 1 Yes 2 No 7 na INDs for whom q_399 is missing | 1 suitable with my specialization 2 suitable with my pervious work in Egypt 3 not suitable with my specialization INDs for whom Q3144 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 1 Yes 0 No 7 Not applicable 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_VIS IMM14_VIS | Entered to immigration country with valid visa | q_395 | Q3140 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_395 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3140 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_SNDMN IMM14_SNDMN | Sending money to family after immigration | q_396 | Q3141 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_396 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3141 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_RRTRN IMM14_RRTRN | Reasons of returning | q_397 | Q3142 | 1 finished work/education 2 I wanted to come back 3 I was deported/ had to leave INDs for whom q_397 is missing | 1 Finished work/education / accomany (wife / husband) 2 I wanted to come back 3 I was deported/ had to leave INDs for whom Q3142 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 1 Finished work/education / accomany 2 Wanted to come back 3 Had to leave/deported 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_TRVAGN IMM14_TRVAGN | Intentions to travel again | q_398 | Q3143 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk INDs for whom q_398 is missing | 3 I won't travel again 1 return back 2 travel another country INDs for whom Q3143 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| IMM09_EVL IMM14_EVL | Evaluation of immigration experience | q_400 | Q3145 | 1 very good 2 good 3 bad 4 very bad INDs for whom q_400 is missing | 1 very good 2 good 3 bad 4 very bad INDs for whom Q3145 is missing | INDs travelled before 2009 INDs travelled after 2009 | 1 Very good 2 Good 3 Bad 4 Very bad 99 Not stated | |
| MOVEMENTS AND MIGRATION | | | | | | | | |
| OTHDWI | Own other dwelling than used one | q_401 | Q3176 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs Aged 18+ | 0 No 1 Yes | In 2009, periodicity was before 2009 |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | Own other dwelling than used one | q_401 | Q3176 | 9 missing INDs for whom q_401 is missing | INDs for whom Q3176 is missing | INDs Aged 18+ | 99 Not stated | In 2014, periodicity was between 2009 - 2014 |
| OTHDWL_TEN | Tenure of other dwelling [Standardized version] | q_404 q_408 | Q3178 Q3182 | q_404=1 I own it q_404=2 it's my parents' q_408=1 rented, new law q_408=2 rented, old rent q_408=3 rented, furnished | Q3178=1 I own it Q3178=2 it's my parents' Q3182=1 rented, new law Q3182=2 rented, old rent Q3182=3 rented, furnished | INDs reported ownership of other dwelling | 1 Owned 2 Rented 3 Provided for work | |
| OTHDWL_TEN_D | Tenure of other dwelling [Detailed version] | q_404 q_408 | Q3178 Q3182 | q_404=1 I own it q_404=2 it's my parents' q_404=3 it is shared q_404=4 fringe benefit/grant q_408=1 rented, new law q_408=2 rented, old rent q_408=3 rented, furnished q_408=4 managerial housing/belongs to the government | Q3178=1 I own it Q3178=2 it's my parents' Q3178=3 it is shared Q3178=4 fringe benefit/grant Q3182=1 rented, new law Q3182=2 rented, old rent Q3182=3 rented, furnished Q3182=4 managerial housing/belongs to the government | INDs reported ownership of other dwelling | 100 Owned 110 Owned by me 120 Owned by parents 130 Shared 140 Granted 200 Rented 210 New rent law 220 Old rent law 230 Furnished 300 Provided for work | |
| OTHDWL_AQ_O | Other dwelling acquired from national program | q_407 | Q3181 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs owned other dwelling unit | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| OTHDWL_PD_O | Other dwelling fully paid | q_405 | Q3179 | 2 paid only a part of it 1 totally paid for | 2 Paid only a part of it 1 totally paid for | INDs owned other dwelling unit | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| OTHDWL_VL_O | Other dwelling total value | q_406 | Q3180 | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 dk | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 Don't know | INDs owned other dwelling unit | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 Do not know | In 2009, "Other dwelling total value" is missing for 7 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Other dwelling total value" is missing for 35 cases in the original data. |
| OTHDWL_CONT | Period of rent contract of other dwelling | q_409 | Q3183 | 0 No specific period Period in months | 0 Months there is no specific period Period in months | INDs reported new rent law | 0 No specific period Period in months | |
| OTHDWL_VL_R | Other dwelling monthly rent | q_410 | Q3184 | Amounts reported in EGP | Amounts reported in EGP | HHs rented other dwelling unit | Amounts reported in EGP | In 2014, the definition includes only those who reported new rent law. In 2014, "Other dwelling monthly rent" is missing for 20 cases in the original data. |
| OTHDWL_CNT | Other dwelling country | q_411 | Q3188 | 1 Egypt | 434=Libya 682=Saudi Arabia | INDs reported ownership of other dwelling | 818=Egypt 434=Libya 682=Saudi Arabia | |
| OTHDWL_GOV | Other dwelling governorate | q_412 | Q3185 | The classification of the administrative unit of 2006 41=Helwan 42=6 of October | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 | INDs reported ownership of other dwelling | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 was used in the harmonized file. Helwan and 6th October coded 41 and 42 in 2009, were recoded accordingly. |
| OTHDWL_PRD | Period of ownership the other dwelling | q_416 | Q3190 | Period in months 994 forever 998 dk | Period in months 994 months all my life | INDs reported ownership of other dwelling | Period in months 999 Forever 998 Do not know | In 2009, "Period of ownership the other dwelling" is missing for 3 cases in the original data. |
| PRVDWL | Own other dwelling previously | q_402 | Q3157 | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_402 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q3157 is missing | INDs Aged 18+ | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| PRVDWL_TEN | Tenure of previous dwelling [Standardized version] | q_419 q_422 | Q3168 Q3171 | q_419=1 I own it q_419=2 it's my parents q_419=3 it is shared q_419=4 fringe benefit/grant q_422=1 rented, new law q_422=2 rented, old rent q_422=3 rented, furnished q_422=4 managerial housing/belongs to the government | Q3168=1 I own it Q3168=2 it's my parents Q3168=3 it is shared Q3168=4 fringe benefit/grant Q3171=1 rented, new law Q3171=2 rented, old rent Q3171=3 rented, furnished Q3171=4 managerial housing/belongs to the government | INDs reported ownership of previous dwelling | 1 Owned 2 Rented 3 Provided for work | |
| PRVDWL_TEN_D | Tenure of previous dwelling [Detailed version] | q_419 q_422 | Q3168 Q3171 | q_419=1 I own it q_419=2 it's my parents' q_419=3 it is shared q_419=4 fringe benefit/grant q_422=1 rented, new law q_422=2 rented, old rent q_422=3 rented, furnished q_422=4 managerial housing/belongs to the government | Q3168=1 I own it Q3168=2 it's my parents' Q3168=3 it is shared Q3168=4 fringe benefit/grant Q3171=1 rented, new law Q3171=2 rented, old rent Q3171=3 rented, furnished Q3171=4 managerial housing/belongs to the government | INDs reported ownership of previous dwelling | 100 Owned 110 Owned by me 120 Owned by parents 130 Shared 140 Granted 200 Rented 210 New rent law 220 Old rent law 230 Furnished 300 Provided for work | |
| PRVDWL_AQ_O | Previous dwelling acquired from national program | q_421 | Q3170 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs owned previous dwelling unit | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| PRVDWL_VL_O | Previous dwelling total value | q_420 | Q3169 | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 dk | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 Don't know | INDs owned previous dwelling unit | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 Do not know | In 2009, "Previous dwelling total value" is missing for 4 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Previous dwelling total value" is missing for 933 cases in the original data. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| PRVDWL_CONT | Period of rent contract of previous dwelling | q_423 | Q3172 | 0 No specific period Period in months | 0 Months there is no specific period Period in months | INDs reported new rent law | 0 No specific period Period in months | In 2014, "Period of rent contract of previous dwelling" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| PRVDWL_VL_R | Previous dwelling monthly rent | q_424 | Q3173 | Amounts reported in EGP | Amounts reported in EGP | INDs rented previous dwelling unit | Amounts reported in EGP | In 2014, the definition includes only those who reported new rent law. In 2014, "Previous dwelling monthly rent" is missing for 247 cases in the original data. |
| PRVDWL_CH_R | Reasons of changing previous dwelling | q_430 | Q3174 Q3159 | 1 new work opportunities 2 forced to leave it 3 the lease contract ended 4 the old house wasn't suitable to my needs 5 I purchased a new house 6 the old location wasn't suitable 7 because I married 8 I moved with my family 9 Divorce 10 Death 11 Back to country 12 House demolition 13 House renovation 14 High rent 15 Travelling 16 Studying 17 Father is travelling 18 Other | Q3174 Q3159=1 to look for /to get new work opportunities Q3174 Q3159=2 Forced to leave it Q3174 Q3159=3 The lease contract ended Q3174 Q3159=4 The old house wasn't suitable to my needs Q3174 Q3159=5 I purchased a new house Q3174 Q3159=6 The old location wasn't suitable Q3174 Q3159=7,10 Because I moved here when I got married Q3174 Q3159=8 I moved with my family Q3174=9 Divorce Q3174=10 Q3159=9 Death Q3174=11 Back to country Q3174 Q3159=12 House demolition Q3159=13,16 House renovation Q3174=16 High rent Q3159=15 Travelling Q3159=17 Studying Q3159=11 Father is travelling Q3159=96 Other | INDs reported ownership of previous dwelling | 1 New work opportunities 2 Forced to leave 3 The lease contract ended 4 Old house was not suitable 5 Purchasing new house 6 Old location was not suitable 7 Marriage 8 Moved with family 9 Divorce 10 Death 11 Back to country 12 House demolition 13 House renovation 14 High rent 15 Travelling 16 Studying 17 Father is travelling 18 Other | |
| BRPLC_CH_R | Reasons of changing birth place | q_437 | Q3159 | 1 new work opportunities 2 forced to leave it 3 the lease contract ended 4 the old house wasn't suitable to my needs 5 I purchased a new house 6 the old location wasn't suitable 7 because I married 8 with my family 9 Death 12 House demolition 13,16 House renovation 15 Travelling 17 Studying 11 Father is travelling 96 other | 1 to look for /to get new work opportunities 2 Forced to leave it 3 The lease contract ended 4 The old house wasn't suitable to my needs 5 I purchased a new house 6 The old location wasn't suitable 7,10 Because I moved here when I got married 8 I moved with my family 9 Death 12 House demolition 13,16 House renovation 15 Travelling 17 Studying 11 Father is travelling | INDs reported changing birth place | 1 For new work opportunities 2 Forced to leave 3 The lease contract ended 4 The old house wasn't suitable to my needs 5 A new house is purchased 6 Old location wasn't suitable 7 Moved for marriage reasons 8 Moved with family 9 Death 10 House demolition 11 House renovation 12 Travelling 13 Studying 14 Father is travelling 15 Other | |
| EDUCATION CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| ENROLST | Enrollment status | q_240 q_254_a | Q1101 Q1102_A | q_240=1 never been q_240=2 currently in school q_254_a #1 Did not finish study & q_240=3 have been to school in the past q_254_a #1 Did not finish study & q_240=4 was homeschooled q_254_a=1 Finished study & q_240=3 have been to school in the past q_254_a=1 Finished study & q_240=4 was homeschooled INDs for whom q_240 & q_254_a are missing | Q1101=1 Never been Q1101=2 Currently in school Q1102_A # 1 Did not finish study & Q1101=3 Have been to school in the past Q1102_A # 1 Did not finish study & Q1101=4 Was home-schooled Q1102_A=1 Finished study & Q1101=3 Have been to school in the past Q1102_A=1 Finished study & Q1101=4 Was home-schooled INDs for whom Q1101 & Q1102_A are missing | All INDs | 0 Never enrolled 1 Currently enrolled 2 Enrolled and left 3 Enrolled and completed 99 Not stated | The variable indicates enrollment in formal or informal education |
| EVERATTD | Ever attended school | | | ENROLST=0 ENROLST=1,2,3 ENROLST=99 | | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| ATTSCH | School attendance status | | | ENROLST=2,3 ENROLST=1 | | INDs ever attended school | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| | | | | q_246=1 didn't complete primary education q_241=1 general primary & q_242_1 < 5 q_241=2 azhar primary & q_242_1 < 5 | Q1105=1 General primary & Q1106_A <5 Q1105=2 Azhar primary & Q1106_A <5 | | 1 None | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| EDUC | Educational level [Standardized version] | q_241 q_242 q_246 | Q1105 Q1106_A | q_246=2 general primary q_246=3 azhar primary q_241=1 general primary & q_242_1 >=5 q_241=2 azhar primary & q_242_1 >=5 q_241=3 general preparatory q_242_1 >=5 q_241=4 azhar preparatory & q_242_1 >=5 q_241=5 general preparatory q_242_1 >=5 q_241=6 azhar preparatory & q_242_1 >=5 q_241=7 general preparatory q_242_1 >=5 q_241=8 azhar preparatory & q_242_1 >=5 q_241=9 general preparatory q_242_1 >=5 q_241=10 azhar preparatory & q_242_1 >=5 q_241=11 general preparatory q_242_1 >=5 q_241=12 azhar preparatory & q_242_1 >=5 | Q1105=1 General primary & Q1106_A >=5 Q1105=2 Azhar primary & Q1106_A >=5 Q1105=3 General preparatory & Q1106_A <3 Q1105=4 Azhar preparatory & Q1106_A <3 Q1105=5 General preparatory & Q1106_A=3 Q1105=6 Azhar preparatory & Q1106_A=3 Q1105=7 General secondary & Q1106_A <3 Q1105=8 Azhar secondary & Q1106_A <3 Q1105=9 Vocational Secondary - 3 years & Q1106_A=3 Q1105=10 General secondary & Q1106_A >=3 Q1105=11 Azhar secondary & Q1106_A >=3 Q1105=12 International Secondary & Q1106_A=3 Q1105=13 High institute & Q1106_A >=3 Q1105=14 Vocational secondary - 3 years & Q1106_A=3 Q1105=15 Above intermediate & Q1106_A >=2 Q1105=16 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=17 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=18 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=19 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=20 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=21 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=22 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=23 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=24 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=25 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=26 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=27 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=28 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=29 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=30 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=31 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=32 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=33 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=34 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=35 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=36 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=37 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=38 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=39 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=40 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=41 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=42 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=43 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=44 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=45 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=46 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=47 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=48 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=49 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=50 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=51 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=52 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=53 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=54 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=55 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=56 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=57 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=58 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=59 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=60 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=61 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=62 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=63 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=64 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=65 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=66 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=67 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=68 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=69 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=70 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=71 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=72 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=73 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=74 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=75 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=76 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=77 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=78 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=79 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=80 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=81 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=82 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=83 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=84 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=85 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=86 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=87 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=88 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=89 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=90 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=91 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=92 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=93 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=94 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=95 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=96 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=97 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=98 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=99 University & Q1106_A >=4 Q1105=100 University & Q1106_A >=4 | INDs ever attended school | 2 Primary 3 Preparatory 4 Secondary 5 Vocational secondary 6 Post-secondary or equivalent 7 University 8 Postgraduate | This variable indicates the highest level of education completed |
| | | | | | | q_246=1 didn't complete primary education q_241=1 general primary & q_242_1 < 5 q_241=2 azhar primary & q_242_1 < 5 | Q1105=1 General primary & Q1106_A <5 Q1105=2 Azhar primary & Q1106_A <5 | 100 None |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| EDUC_D | Educational level [Detailed version] | q_241 q_242 q_246 | Q1105 Q1106_A | | | INDs ever attended school | 200 Primary | This variable indicates the highest level of education completed |
| | | | | q_246=2 general primary q_241=1 general primary & q_242_1 >=5 q_241=3 general preparatory & q_242_1 < 3 | Q1105=1 General primary & Q1106_A >=5 Q1105=3 General preparatory & Q1106_A <3 | | 210 General primary | |
| | | | | q_246=3 azhar primary q_241=2 azhar primary & q_242_1 >=5 q_241=4 azhar preparatory & q_242_1 < 3 | Q1105=2 Azhar primary & Q1106_A >=5 Q1105=4 Azhar preparatory & Q1106_A <3 | | 220 Azhar primary | |
| | | | | | | | 300 Preparatory | |
| | | | | q_246=4 general preparatory q_241=3 general preparatory & q_242_1=3 q_241=5 general secondary & q_242_1 < 3 q_241=7 vocational secondary & q_242_1 < 3 | Q1105=3 General preparatory & Q1106_A=3 Q1105=5 General secondary & Q1106_A <3 Q1105=7 Vocational Secondary - 3 years & Q1106_A <3 | | 310 General preparatory | |
| | | | | q_246=5 azhar preparatory q_241=4 azhar preparatory & q_242_1=3 q_241=6 azhar secondary & q_242_1 < 3 | Q1105=4 Azhar preparatory & Q1106_A=3 Q1105=6 Azhar secondary & Q1106_A <3 | | 320 Azhar preparatory | |
| | | | | q_246=6 general secondary q_241=5 general secondary & q_242_1 >=3 q_241=10 university & q_242_1 < 4 | Q1105=5 General secondary & Q1106_A >=3 Q1105=11 High institute & Q1106_A <4 Q1105=12 University & Q1106_A >=4 | | 400 Secondary | |
| | | | | q_246=7 general secondary q_241=6 azhar secondary & q_242_1 >=3 q_246=9 international secondary q_241=8 international secondary & q_242_1 >=3 | Q1105=6 Azhar secondary & Q1106_A >=3 Q1105=9 International Secondary & Q1106_A=3 | | 410 General secondary | |
| | | | | | | | 420 Azhar secondary | |
| | | | | | | | 430 International secondary | |
| | | | | | | | 500 Vocational secondary | |
| | | | | q_241=7 vocational secondary & q_242_1=3 q_246=8 vocational secondary q_241=9 above intermediate | Q1105=7 Vocational Secondary - 3 years & Q1106_A=3 Q1105=10 Above intermediate & Q1106_A <2 | | 600 Post-secondary or equivalent | |
| | | | | q_241=7 vocational secondary & q_242_1 >3 | Q1105=8 Vocational Secondary - 5 years & Q1106_A=5 | | 510 Vocational Secondary - 3 years | |
| | | | | | | | 520 Vocational Secondary - 5 years | |
| | | | | q_246=10 above intermediate q_241=9 above intermediate & q_242_1 >=2 | Q1105=10 Above intermediate & Q1106_A >=2 Q1105=11 High institute & Q1106_A >=4 | | 610 Above intermediate | |
| | | | | | | | 620 High institute | |
| q_246=11 university q_241=10 university & q_242_1 >=4 | Q1105=12 University & Q1106_A >=4 | 700 University | | | | | | |
| q_246=12 post-graduate q_241=11 above university | Q1105=13 advanced studies (master/PhD) & Q1106_A=9 DK | 800 Postgraduate | | | | | | |
| ENROL | Level of schooling presently attending | q_246 q_247 | EDUC+1 | q_246=1 didn't complete primary education | EDUC=1 None | INDs reported currently attending school | 1 Primary | |
| | | | | q_247=1 general preparatory q_247=2 azhar preparatory | EDUC=2 Primary | | 2 Preparatory | |
| | | | | q_247=3 general secondary q_247=4 azhar secondary q_247=5 international secondary | EDUC=3 Preparatory | | 3 Secondary | |
| | | | | q_247=6 vocational secondary | | | 4 Vocational secondary | |
| | | | | q_247=7 above intermediate | EDUC=5 Vocational secondary | | 5 Post-secondary or equivalent | |
| | | | | q_247=8 university | EDUC=4 Secondary | | 6 University | |
| | | | | q_247=9 post-graduate | EDUC=6 Post-secondary or equivalent, 7 University OR 8 Postgraduate | | 7 Postgraduate | |
| YEDUC | Number of effective years of schooling | q_242_1 q_241 | Q1105 Q1106_A | | | INDs ever attended school | | |
| | Type of school attended in X | | | q_292 q_295 q_298 q_310=1 governmental | Q1158 Q1148 Q1132=1 Public (Regular) Q1115=1 Public (Arabic) Q1115=2 Public (Language) | | 1 Public | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| TYP_SCHL_X | X=1 Primary | q_292 | Q1158 | q_292 q_295 q_298 q_310=2 private | Q1158 Q1148 Q1132=3 Private (regular) Q1158 Q1148 Q1132=4 Private (language) Q1158 Q1148 Q1132=5 International Q1115=3 Private (Arabic) Q1115=4 Private (Language) | INDs ever attended school | 2 Private | This set of variables should provide type(s) of school attended at each level of schooling. X indicates level of schooling. |
| | X=2 Preparatory | q_295 | Q1148 | q_292 q_295 q_298=3 experimental | Q1158 Q1148 Q1132=2 Public (Experimental) | | 3 Experimental | |
| | X=3 Secondary | q_298 | Q1132 | q_292 q_295 q_298=4 azhar q_310=3 azhar | Q1158 Q1148 Q1132=6 Azhar (regular) Q1158 Q1148 Q1132=7 Azhar (language) Q1115=5 Azhar (Arabic) Q1115=6 Azhar (Language) | | 4 Azhar | |
| | X=4 University/Institute | q_310 | Q1115 | q_310=9 missing INDs for whom q_292 q_295 q_298 q_310 is missing | Q1158 Q1148 Q1132=96 Other Q1115=8 Open university INDs for whom Q1158 Q1148 Q1132 Q1115 is missing | | 5 Other 99 Not stated | |
| SCHL_TRNS | School transportation | q_261 | Q1169 | 1 walk | 1 walking | INDs reported currently attending school | 1 Walking | |
| | | | | 2 bicycle | 2 bicycle | | 2 Bicycle | |
| | | | | 3 donkey/cart | 3 donkey /cart | | 3 Donkey /cart | |
| | | | | 4 motorcycle | 4 motorcycle | | 4 Motorcycle | |
| | | | | 5 tok tok, pick-up truck | 5 toktok /pickup truck | | 5 Rickshaw (toktok)/pickup truck | |
| | | | | 6 public transportation | 6 public transport | | 6 Public transportation | |
| | | | | 7 taxi | 7 Taxi | | 7 Taxi | |
| | | | | 8 school bus | 8 school bus | | 8 School bus | |
| | | | | 9 private car | 9 private car | | 9 Private car | |
| | | | | 10 rented van | 10 rent van | | 10 Rent van | |
| | | | | 11 micro-bus | 11 microbus | | 11 Microbus | |
| | | | | 96 other | | | 12 Other | |
| INDs for whom q_261 is missing | INDs for whom Q1169 is missing | 99 Not stated | | | | | | |
| SCHL_TM | Time taken to reach school | q_262 | Q1170 | 1 less than 1/2h | 1 less than half hour | INDs reported currently attending school | 1 Less than half hour | |
| | | | | 2 1/2- 1h | 2 half an hour | | 2 Half an hour | |
| | | | | 3 more than 1h | 3 more than one hour | | 3 More than one hour | |
| | | | | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_262 is missing | INDs for whom Q1170 is missing | | | |
| ABSNT | Ever been absent from school | q_275 | Q1191 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported currently attending school | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_275 is missing | INDs for whom Q1191 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| ABSNT_NR | Number of school absence days | q_276 | Q1192 | 1 to 90 98 dk | 1 to 90 98 DK | INDs reported absence from school | 1 to 90 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Number of school absence days " is missing for 190 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Number of school absence days " is missing for 491 cases in the original data. |
| ABSNT_R_X | School absence reason is X X=1 Health condition X=2 Family problem X=3 Problem with teacher X=4 Problem with student X=5 School is too far X=6 No benefit from attendance X=7 Working to help family | q_277_a q_277_b q_277_c q_277_d q_277_e q_277_f q_277_i | Q1193_A Q1193_B Q1193_C Q1193_D Q1193_E Q1193_F Q1193_G | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported absence from school | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide school absence reason(s). |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | X=8 Parents travelling X=9 Studying from home X=10 Private tutoring during school time X=11 Helping with housework X=12 Other | q_277_g q_277_h q_277_k q_277_j q_277_x | Q1193_H Q1193_I Q1193_J Q1193_K Q1193_X | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | X indicates school absence reason. |
| TUTOR_X | Ever taken X X=1 Private tutoring X=2 After school study group | q_286 q_287_a q_287_b | Q1185_A Q1185_B Q1185_C | q_286=2 No / q_287_x=0 No q_287_x=1 Yes INDs for whom q_286 or q_287 are missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1185 is missing | INDs reported currently attending school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide type(s) of tutoring. X indicates type of tutoring. |
| TUTOR_NR | Number of subjects for tutoring | q_288 | Q1186_1 Q1186_2 | | | INDs reported taking tutoring | | In 2014, private and group tutoring are combined. In 2014, "Number of subjects for tutoring" is missing for 8 cases in the original data. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| TUTOR_CST | Cost of tutoring per month | q_289 | Q1187_1 Q1187_2 | Amounts reported in EGP 999998 DK | Amounts reported in EGP | INDs reported taking tutoring | Amounts reported in EGP 999998 Do not know | In 2009, "Cost of tutoring per month" is missing for 42 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Cost of tutoring per month" is missing for 16 cases in the original data. In 2014, private and group tutoring are combined. |
| FAIL_EXAM | Ever failed and retook an exam | q_330 | Q1198 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs ever attended school | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| FAIL_EXAM_LVL_X | Failed and retook an exam in X X=1 Primary X=2 Preparatory X=3 Secondary X=4 University/Institute | q_331_a q_331_b q_331_c q_331_d | Q1199_A Q1199_B Q1199_C Q1199_D | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_331 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1199 is missing | INDs ever failed a class | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide level(s) of schooling of failing a class. X indicates level of schooling. |
| FAIL_YEAR | Ever failed and repeated a school year | q_332 | Q1200 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1200 is missing | INDs ever attended school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| FAIL_YEAR_LVL_X | Failed and repeated a school year in X X=1 Primary X=2 Preparatory X=3 Secondary X=4 University/Institute | q_333_a q_333_b q_333_c q_333_d | Q1201_A Q1201_B Q1201_C Q1201_D | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_333 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1201 is missing | INDs ever failed a year | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide level(s) of schooling of failing a year. X indicates level of schooling.. |
| CHEAT | Ever cheated on an exam | q_334 | Q1202_A Q1202_B Q1202_C Q1202_D Q1202_E | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_334 is missing | Q1202_E=1 Yes Q1202_A Q1202_B Q1202_C Q1202_D=1 Yes INDs for whom Q1202 is missing | INDs ever attended school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| OTH_CHEAT | Ever seen others cheated on an exam | q_335 | Q1203_A Q1203_B Q1203_C Q1203_D Q1203_E | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_335 is missing | Q1203_E=1 Yes Q1203_A Q1203_B Q1203_C Q1203_D=1 Yes INDs for whom Q1203 is missing | INDs ever attended school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| BUY_EXAM | Know someone bought a copy of an exam | q_336 | Q1204 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_336 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1204 is missing | INDs ever attended school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| EDUC_EXPRNC_X | Opinion about education experience in X | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Encouraging students to form their own opinion | | Q1206_B | | | | | |
| | X=2 Encouraging students to express their own opinion | q_339_a | Q1206_A | | | | | |
| | X=3 Misunderstanding between teachers and students | q_339_b | Q1206_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Memorizing dates and definitions | | Q1206_D | 1 always 2 rarely 3 never 8 dk INDs for whom q_339 is missing | 3 always 2 sometimes 1 never INDs for whom Q1206 is missing | INDs ever attended school | 1 Always 2 Rarely 3 Never 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide opinion about education experiment. X indicates statements about education experiment. |
| | X=5 Caring about student's matters | q_339_c | Q1206_E | | | | | |
| | X=6 Corporal punishment for students | q_339_d | Q1206_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 School social workers helping students/teachers to solve problems | q_339_e | Q1206_G | | | | | |
| | X=8 Equal treatment for boys and girls | q_339_f | Q1206_H | | | | | |
| | X=9 Applying rules equally | q_339_g | Q1206_I | | | | | |
| EDUC_STSFCN | Satisfaction with education experience | q_340 | Q1207 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs ever attended school | 1 Dissatisfied | |
| | | | | 8 indifferent | 3 Indifferent | | 2 Indifferent | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 3 Satisfied | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_340 is missing | INDs for whom Q1207 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| EDUC_DSTSFCTN_R_X | Reason of education dissatisfactions X | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 School building | q_341_a | Q1208_A | | | | | |
| | X=2 Distance | q_341_b | Q1208_B | 0 No 1 Yes q_341_8=8 dk INDs for whom q_341 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1208 is missing | INDs dissatisfied/indifferent about education | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide reason(s) of education dissatisfaction. X indicates reason of education dissatisfaction. |
| | X=3 Teacher's treatment | q_341_c | Q1208_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Administration's treatment | q_341_d | Q1208_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Difficult subjects | q_341_e | Q1208_E | | | | | |
| | X=6 Exams | q_341_f | Q1208_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 Rote learning | q_341_g | Q1208_G | | | | | |
| | X=8 Other | q_341_x | Q1208_X | | | | | |
| KINDER | Ever attended kindergarten to prepare to primary stage | q_342 | Q1209 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs ever attended school | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_342 is missing | INDs for whom Q1209 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| LIT | Literacy status | q_353 q_354 | Q1213_1 Q1214 | q_353=2 No | Q1213_1=2 No & Q1214=2 No | INDs reported not attending school | 1 Neither Read nor Write | |
| | | | | q_353=1 Yes & q_354=2 No | Q1213_1=1 Yes & Q1214=2 No | | 2 Can read Only | |
| | | | | | Q1213_1=2 No & Q1214=1 Yes | | 3 Can write only | |
| | | | | q_353=1 no & q_354=1 Yes | Q1213_1=1 Yes & Q1214=1 Yes | | 4 Can read & write | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_353 or q_354 are missing | INDs for whom Q1213_1 or Q1214 are missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | 2 No | 2 No | | 0 No | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| LITCLASS | Ever attended literacy class | q_350 | Q1212 | 1 Yes INDs for whom q_350 is missing | 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1212 is missing | INDs reported not attending school | 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|---|-----------------|--------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| LEAVE_SCHL_R_X | Leaving school reason is X | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Finishing study | q_254_a | Q1102_A | | | | | |
| | X=2 Lack of schools | q_254_b | Q1102_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 School fees | q_254_c | Q1102_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Private tutoring fees | q_254_d | Q1102_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Distance | q_254_e | Q1102_E | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | X=6 Helping with housework | q_254_f | Q1102_F | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | X=7 Work | q_254_g | Q1102_G | | | | | |
| | X=8 Helping family in work | q_254_h | Q1102_H | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_254 is missing | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1102 is missing | INDs reported not currently attending school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide reason(s) of leaving school. X indicates the reason of leaving school. |
| | X=9 Male teachers | q_254_i | Q1102_I | | | | | |
| | X=10 Parents objection | q_254_j | Q1102_J Q1102_K | | | | | |
| | X=11 No desire to finish school | q_254_k | Q1102_L | | | | | |
| | X=12 Maltreatment from teachers | q_254_l | Q1102_M | | | | | |
| | X=13 Not doing well at school | q_254_m | Q1102_N | | | | | |
| | X=14 Discipline | q_254_n | Q1102_O | | | | | |
| | X=15 Avoiding dealing with the opposite sex | q_254_o | Q1102_P | | | | | |
| | X=16 Marriage | q_254_p | Q1102_Q | | | | | |
| | X=17 Health problem | q_254_q | Q1102_R | | | | | |
| | X=18 Bullying | q_254_r | Q1102_S | | | | | |
| X=19 Habits and traditions | | Q1102_T | | | | | | |
| X=20 Passing the school enrollment age | | Q1102_U | | | | | | |
| X=21 Other | q_254_x | Q1102_V | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| EDUCATION EXPERIENCE | | | | | | | | |
| SCHL_CLNLNSS | Cleanliness of school | q_264 | Q1172 | 1 Yes, very clean | 1 very clean | INDs are attending under intermediate education | 1 Very clean | |
| | | | | 2 yes, clean | 2 clean | | 2 Clean | |
| | | | | 3 no, not clean | 3 unclean | | 3 Unclean | |
| | | | | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_264 is missing | INDs for whom Q1172 is missing | | | |
| REL_TCHR | Good relationship with teachers | q_265 | Q1173 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs are attending under intermediate education | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | | 3 No relationship | | 2 No relationship | |
| | | | | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_265 is missing | INDs for whom Q1173 is missing | | | |
| CLSSRM_X | Classroom includes X | q_266_a q_266_b q_266_c q_266_d q_266_e q_266_f | Q1174_A Q1174_B Q1174_C Q1174_D Q1174_E Q1174_F Q1174_G | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk 9 missing INDs for whom q_266 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 3 to some extent INDs for whom Q1174 is missing | INDs are attending under intermediate education | 0 No 1 Yes 3 To some extent 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide classroom description. X indicates classroom description. In 2014, "to some extent" is combined with "yes" |
| | X=1 Changeable classroom | | | | | | | |
| | X=2 Broken benches | | | | | | | |
| | X=3 Seating problem | | | | | | | |
| | X=4 Inadequate lighting | | | | | | | |
| | X=5 Poor condition blackboard | | | | | | | |
| | X=6 Broken windows | | | | | | | |
| | X=7 Inadequate ventilation | | | | | | | |
| SCHLF_X | School facilities include X: | q_267_a q_267_b q_267_c q_267_d q_267_e q_267_f q_267_g | Q1175_0A Q1175_0B Q1175_0C Q1175_0D | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_267 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1175 is missing | INDs are attending under intermediate education | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide the school facilities. X indicates the school facility. |
| | X=1 Library | | | | | | | |
| | X=2 Computer Lab | | | | | | | |
| | X=3 Science Laboratory | | | | | | | |
| | X=4 Clinic | | | | | | | |
| | X=5 Playground | | | | | | | |
| | X=6 Music activities | | | | | | | |
| | X=7 Trips | | | | | | | |
| SCHLF_USD_X | Periodicity of using X: | q_268_a q_269_a q_268_b q_269_b q_268_c q_269_c q_268_d q_269_d q_268_e q_269_e q_268_f q_269_f q_268_g q_269_g | Q1176_0A Q1177_0A Q1176_0B Q1177_0B Q1176_0C Q1177_0C Q1176_0D Q1177_0D | q_269_x=1 always q_269_x=2 sometimes q_269_x=3 rarely q_268_x=2 No q_269_x=9 missing INDs for whom q_268 & q_269 are missing | Q1177_0x=3 always Q1177_0x=2 often Q1177_0x=1 rarely Q1176_0x=2 No Q1177_0x=7 don't apply INDs for whom Q1176 & Q1177 are missing | INDs reported school facility | 1 Always 2 Often 3 Rarely 4 Never 7 Not applicable 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide periodicity of using the school facilities. X indicates the school facility. |
| | X=1 Library | | | | | | | |
| | X=2 Computer Lab | | | | | | | |
| | X=3 Science Laboratory | | | | | | | |
| | X=4 Clinic | | | | | | | |
| | X=5 Playground | | | | | | | |
| | X=6 Music activities | | | | | | | |
| | X=7 Trips | | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| SCHLF_EVAL_X | Evaluation of X: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Library | q_270_a | Q1178_0A | | | INDs reported using school facility | 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not applicable 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide evaluation of the school facilities. X indicates the school facility. | | | |
| | X=2 Computer Lab | q_270_b | Q1178_0B | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing | 2 No 1 Yes 7 Does not Applicable INDs for whom Q1178 is missing | | | | | | |
| | X=3 Science Laboratory | q_270_c | Q1178_0C | | | | | | | | |
| | X=4 Clinic | q_270_d | Q1178_0D | | | | | | | | |
| | X=5 Playground | q_270_e | | | | | | | | | |
| | X=6 Music activities | q_270_f | | | | | | | | | |
| X=7 Trips | q_270_g | | | | | | | | | | |
| STD_HLP_X | Getting help in studying from X: | q_271 | Q1179 | | | INDs are attending under intermediate education | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide getting help in studying. X indicates person helps in studying. | | | |
| | X=1 Father | q_272_a | Q1180_A | q_271=2 No q_272_x=0 No q_272_x=1 Yes INDs for whom q_271 & q_272 are missing | Q1179=2 No Q1180_x=2 No Q1180_x=1 Yes INDs for whom Q1179 & Q1180 are missing | | | | | | |
| | X=2 Mother | q_272_b | Q1180_B | | | | | | | | |
| | X=3 Older siblings | q_272_c | Q1180_C | | | | | | | | |
| | X=4 Other relative | q_272_d | Q1180_D | | | | | | | | |
| SCHL_PRBLM | Faced problems at school | q_273 | Q1181_8 | q_273=7 never had problems INDs for whom q_273 is missing | 1 Yes 2 No INDs for whom Q1181_8 is missing | INDs are attending under intermediate education | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | | | | |
| | School problems solved by X | q_273 | Q1181_1 | 1 both father and mother | | | | | INDs reported facing school problems | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide person solves school problems. X indicates person solves school problems. |
| | | | Q1181_2 | 2 father | | | | | | | |
| SCHL_PRNTS | Parents presence at school | q_274 | Q1182 | 2 No | 1 Never | INDs are attending under intermediate education | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | | | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 2 Rarely | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 3 Sometimes | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 Often | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 5 Regularly | | | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_274 is missing | INDs for whom Q1182 is missing | | | | | | |
| TYP_SCND | Type of secondary school attended | q_299 q_304 | Q1133 Q1138 | q_299=2 vocational secondary | Q1133=2 Technical | INDs completed secondary school | 1 Vocational 2 Science 3 Math 4 Art 5 Other 7 Not applicable 99 Not stated | | | | |
| | | | | q_304=1 science | Q1138=1 Science | | | | | | |
| | | | | q_304=2 math | Q1138=2 Math | | | | | | |
| | | | | q_304=3 art | Q1138=3 Art | | | | | | |
| | | | | q_304=6 other | Q1138=6 Other | | | | | | |
| | | | | q_304=7 na | Q1138=7 NOT APPLICABLE | | | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_299 & q_304 are missing | INDs for whom Q1133 & Q1138 are missing | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|--|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| TYP_VOC | Specialization of vocational secondary education | q_300 | Q1134 | 1 clothes | 1 Industrial | INDs reported vocational secondary school | 1 Industrial | |
| | | | | 2 refrigeration and air | | | | |
| | | | | 3 ornamentation | | | | |
| | | | | 4 mechanical installations | | | | |
| | | | | 5 computer | | | | |
| | | | | 6 electronics | | | | |
| | | | | 7 bradah | | | | |
| | | | | 8 precision equipment | | | | |
| | | | | 9 agricultural mechanization | | | | |
| | | | | 10 cars electric | | | | |
| | | | | 12 electricity | | | | |
| | | | | 13 makeup | | | | |
| | | | | 14 leather | | | | |
| | | | | 15 carpenter furniture | | | | |
| | | | | 16 drainage | | | | |
| | | | | 17 plumbing fixtures | | | | |
| | | | | 18 architecture | | | | |
| | | | | 19 turner | | | | |
| | | | | 20 welding | | | | |
| | | | | 21 building and construction | | | | |
| | | | | 22 textiles | | | | |
| | | | | 25 metals | | | | |
| | | | | 39 achaouat architecture | | | | |
| | | | | 42 cars electric | | | | |
| | | | | 46 vehicles | | | | |
| | | | | 47 operating machines | | | | |
| | | | | 29 mechanical cars | | | | |
| | | | | 31 transport and lifting | | | | |
| | | | | 32 textile dyeing | | | | |
| | | | | 33 mechanical tractors | | | | |
| | | | | 35 mechanical insulation | | | | |
| | | | | 36 metal furniture | | | | |
| 26 lab technician | | | | | | | | |
| 53 technology | | | | | | | | |
| 54 heavy equipment | | | | | | | | |
| 56 marine engines | | | | | | | | |
| 59 engines | | | | | | | | |
| 28 commercial insurance | 2 Commercial | | | | | | | |
| 44 accounting | | | | | | | | |
| 37 tourism | 4 Tourism & hospitality | | | | | | | |
| 24 pasta | | | | | | | | |
| 41 hotels | | | | | | | | |
| 43 internal oversight (tourism and hotels) | | | | | | | | |
| 11 restaurant | | | | | | | | |
| 38 manufacture of food | | | | | | | | |
| 30 nursing technician | 5 Nursing | | | | | | | |
| 23 animal production | 3 Agricultural | | | | | | | |
| 27 manufacture of agricultural | | | | | | | | |
| 49 land reclamation | | | | | | | | |
| 50 dairy | | | | | | | | |
| 55 poultry | | | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 48 post | 6 Other | | 6 Other | |
| | | | | 52 orchards | | | | |
| | | | | 57 seas | | | | |
| | | | | 58 secretary | | | | |
| | | | | 60 marine fisheries | | | | |
| | | | | 62 geological survey | | | | |
| | | | | 997 general specialization | | | | |
| | | | | 0 Not specialized yet | | | | 7 Not specialized yet |
| | | | | 999 missing | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_300 is missing | INDs for whom Q1134 is missing | | | 99 Not stated |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| TRAIN_VOC | Received any vocational training at school | q_301 | Q1135 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_301 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1135 is missing | INDs reported vocational secondary school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| LM_VOC | Training received at vocational secondary school reflects the need of labor market | q_302 | Q1136 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk INDs for whom q_302 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 8 DK INDs for whom Q1136 is missing | INDs received training at vocational secondary school | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| VOC_PGRM | School is a part of vocational training program | q_303 | Q1137 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk INDs for whom q_303 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 8 DK INDs for whom Q1137 is missing | INDs reported vocational secondary school | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| CERTIF | Highest certificate successfully completed/will be completed | q_309 | Q1114 | 1 above intermediate 2 bachelor's 3 master's 4 doctorate 9 missing INDs for whom q_309 is missing | 1 Above intermediate 2 Bachelor's 3 Master's 4 Doctorate INDs for whom Q1114 is missing | INDs attended/are attending above intermediate education | 1 Above intermediate 2 Bachelor's 3 Master's 4 Doctorate 99 Not stated | |
| PSCND_INST_PLC | Post-secondary institution is in the same residence city | q_311 | Q1117 | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_311 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1117 is missing | INDs attended/are attending above intermediate education | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| PSCND | Chose Post-secondary institution and major of study | q_314 q_313 | Q1118 Q1119 | q_314=2 No, 9 missing & q_313=2 No, 3 there is no choice q_314=1 Yes, I chose & q_313=1 Yes, I chose q_314=2 Yes, I chose & q_313=2 No, 3 there is no choice q_314=2 No, 9 missing & q_313=2 No, 3 there is no choice INDs for whom q_313 & q_314 are missing | Q1118=2 No, based on the score Q1118=1 Yes, I chose & Q1119=1 Yes, I chose Q1118=1 Yes, I chose & Q1119=2 No, chosen for me, 3 There is no choice INDs for whom Q1118 & Q1119 are missing | INDs attended/are attending above intermediate education | 1 Neither post-secondary institution nor major 2 Chose post-secondary institution and major 3 Chose post-secondary institution only 4 Chose major only 99 Not stated | |
| PSCND_CHOICE_X | X supports the choice of the Post-secondary institution X=1 Father & Mother X=2 Father X=3 Mother X=4 Brothers & sisters X=5 Other Relatives X=6 No one X=7 Other | q_315 | Q1120_A Q1120_B Q1120_C Q1120_D Q1120_E Q1120_X | 1 father/mother 2 father 3 mother 4 brothers and sisters 5 other relatives 6 other 9 missing INDs for whom q_315 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1120 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide who support the choice of the Post-secondary institution X indicates person supports the choice. |
| PSCND_CLNLNSS | Cleanliness of the Post-secondary institution | q_316 | Q1121 | 1 Yes, very clean 2 yes, clean 3 no, not clean 8 dk 9 missing INDs for whom q_316 is missing | 1 Yes, very clean 2 Yes, clean 3 No, not clean INDs for whom Q1121 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 1 Very clean 2 Clean 3 Unclean 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| REL_INSTRCTR | Good relationship with teachers | q_317 | Q1122 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk 9 missing INDs for whom q_317 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 3 No relationship INDs for whom Q1122 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 2 No relationship 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| ASK_INSTRCTR | Ask help from instructors after the lectures | q_318 | Q1123 | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_318 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 3 I haven't tried INDs for whom Q1123 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 2 Never tried 99 Not stated | |
| PSCND_DESC_X | Post-secondary institution includes X X=1 Broken benches X=2 Seating problem X=3 Inadequate lighting X=4 Inadequate ventilation X=5 Poor sound system X=6 Difficulty to see the writing on the board X=7 Expensive books X=8 Private tutoring is common X=9 Time to discuss topics related of study X=10 Time to discuss career options X=11 Sessions on job market X=12 Respectful treatment from instructors X=13 Obscene language used by instructors X=14 Unavailability of books X=15 No ability to file a complaint | q_319_a q_319_b q_319_c q_319_d q_319_e q_319_f q_319_h q_319_i q_319_k q_319_l q_319_m q_319_n q_319_o q_319_g q_319_j | Q1125_01 Q1125_02 Q1125_03 Q1125_04 Q1125_05 Q1125_06 Q1125_08 Q1125_09 Q1125_11 Q1125_12 Q1125_13 Q1125_14 Q1125_15 Q1125_07 Q1125_10 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk 9 missing INDs for whom q_319 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 3 to some extent INDs for whom Q1125 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 3 To some extent 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide Post-secondary institution description. X indicates Post-secondary institution description. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| PSCND_STD_X | Study material in Post-secondary institution is X X=1 Instructor's book X=2 References from library X=3 Internet X=4 External references X=5 Tutoring notes X=6 Lectures/sections X=7 Other | q_320_a q_320_b q_320_c q_320_d q_320_e q_320_x | Q1126_A Q1126_C Q1126_D Q1126_E Q1126_F Q1126_B Q1126_X | 0 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_320 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1126 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide study material(s) in Post-secondary institution. X indicates study material. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|---|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| PSCND_LNG | Language used in lectures/sections | q_326 | Q1128 | 1 Arabic 2 English 3 Arabic & English 6 other 9 missing INDs for whom q_326 is missing | 1 Arabic 2 English 3 Arabic & English 6 Other INDs for whom Q1128 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 1 Arabic 2 English 3 Arabic & English 6 Other 99 Not stated | |
| PSCND_LM | Post-secondary institution prepared for the labor market | q_327 | Q1129 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk 9 missing INDs for whom q_327 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 3 Somewhat INDs for whom Q1129 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 2 Somewhat 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| PSCND_TUTOR_X | Ever taken X X=1 Private tutoring X=2 Group tutoring | q_328_7 q_328_a q_328_b | Q1130_D Q1130_A Q1130_B Q1130_C | q_328_7=7 neither q_328_x=1 Yes INDs for whom q_328 is missing | Q1130_D=1 Yes Q1130_X=1 Yes INDs for whom Q1130 is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide type(s) of tutoring. X indicates type of tutoring. |
| PSCND_LBR | Ever used the library at the Post-secondary institution | q_321_a q_322_a | Q1127_A | q_321_a q_322_a=2 No q_322_a=1 Yes INDs for whom q_321_a & q_322_a are missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1127_A is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| PSCND_LBR_HLP | Got a help to use library at the Post-secondary institution | q_325 | Q1127_B | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_325 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q1127_B is missing | INDs reported choosing the Post-secondary institution | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |

GENERAL HEALTH *Data on disability and chronic diseases is derived from the general health module collected for eligible individuals in the original survey. Data on health insurance collected in the household questionnaire was used to complement this section.*

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|------------------------|---|--|
| HLTH | Health status in general | q_545 | Q4146 | 1 excellent 2 very good 3 good 4 fair 5 poor 95 refused 98 dk INDs for whom q_545 is missing | 1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor INDs for whom Q4146 is missing | All INDs | 1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor 95 Refused 98 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| HLTHCND | Health status (have disease/disability) | q_551_a q_551_b q_551_c q_551_d q_551_e q_551_f q_551_g q_551_h q_551_i q_551_j q_551_k q_551_l q_551_m q_551_n q_551_o q_551_p q_551_q q_551_r q_551_s q_551_t q_551_u q_552_a q_552_b q_552_c q_552_d q_552_x | Q4153_A Q4153_B Q4153_C Q4153_D Q4153_E Q4153_F Q4153_G Q4153_H Q4153_I Q4153_J Q4153_K Q4153_L Q4153_M Q4153_N Q4153_O Q4153_P Q4153_Q Q4153_R Q4153_S Q4153_T Q4153_X Q4155_A Q4155_B Q4155_C Q4155_D Q4155_X | q_551_a & q_551_b & q_551_c & q_551_d & q_551_e & q_551_f & q_551_g & q_551_h & q_551_i & q_551_j & q_551_k & q_551_l & q_551_m & q_551_n & q_551_o & q_551_p q_551_a q_551_b q_551_c q_551_d q_551_e q_551_f q_551_g q_551_h q_551_i q_551_j q_551_k q_551_l q_551_m q_551_n q_551_o q_551_p q_551_q q_551_r q_551_s q_551_t q_551_u q_552_b q_552_a q_552_c q_552_d q_552_x=1 (Yes) (q_551_a q_551_b q_551_c q_551_d q_551_e q_551_f q_551_g q_551_h q_551_i q_551_j q_551_k q_551_l q_551_m q_551_n q_551_o q_551_p q_551_q q_551_r q_551_s q_551_t q_551_u q_551_x=1 (Yes)) AND (q_552_b q_552_a q_552_c q_552_d q_552_x=1 (Yes)) | Q4153_A & Q4153_B & Q4153_C & Q4153_D & Q4153_E & Q4153_F & Q4153_G & Q4153_H & Q4153_I & Q4153_J & Q4153_K & Q4153_L & Q4153_M & Q4153_N & Q4153_O & Q4153_P & Q4153_Q & Q4153_R Q4153_A Q4153_B Q4153_C Q4153_D Q4153_E Q4153_F Q4153_G Q4153_H Q4153_I Q4153_J Q4153_K Q4153_L Q4153_M Q4153_N Q4153_O Q4153_P Q4153_Q Q4153_R Q4153_S Q4153_T Q4153_X=1 (YES) Q4155_A Q4155_B Q4155_C Q4155_D Q4155_X=1 (YES) (Q4153_A Q4153_B Q4153_C Q4153_D Q4153_E Q4153_F Q4153_G Q4153_H Q4153_I Q4153_J Q4153_K Q4153_L Q4153_M Q4153_N Q4153_O Q4153_P Q4153_Q Q4153_R Q4153_S Q4153_T Q4153_X=1 (YES)) AND (Q4155_A Q4155_B Q4155_C Q4155_D Q4155_X=1 (YES)) | All INDs | 1 No disease/disability 2 Disease 3 Disability 4 Disease & Disability | |
| DSS_X | Type of disease is X during the past 6 months X=1 Diabetes X=2 Asthma X=3 Other lung disease X=4 Cancer X=5 Heart disease X=6 Rheumatic disease X=7 Hypertension X=8 Anemia X=9 Menstrual problems X=10 Acne X=11 Skin Allergy X=12 Hepatitis X=13 Kidney problems X=14 Epilepsy X=15 Cholesterol X=16 Bilharzia X=17 Cataract | q_551_a q_551_b q_551_c q_551_d q_551_e q_551_f q_551_g q_551_h q_551_i q_551_j q_551_k q_551_l q_551_m q_551_n q_551_o q_551_p q_551_q | Q4153_A Q4153_B Q4153_C Q4153_D Q4153_E Q4153_F Q4153_G Q4153_H Q4153_I Q4153_J Q4153_K Q4153_L Q4153_M Q4153_N Q4153_O Q4153_P Q4153_Q | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported diseased | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type(s) of disease. X indicates type of disease. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | X=18 Migraine/headache X=19 Gastric/duodenal ulcer X=20 Obesity X=21 Other | q_551_r q_551_s q_551_x | Q4153_R Q4153_S Q4153_T Q4153_X | | | | | |
| DSBLT_X | Type of disability is X X=1 Mobility (physical disability) X=2 Mental disability X=3 Blind/partially sighted X=4 Deaf/hard of hearing X=5 Other | q_552_b q_552_a q_552_c q_552_d q_552_x | Q4155_A Q4155_B Q4155_C Q4155_D Q4155_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | INDs reported disabled | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type(s) of disability. X indicates type of disability. |
| HLTH_NRML | Disability/Disease interrupted normal living | q_554 | Q4157 | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_554 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4157 is missing | INDs reported diseased/disabled | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| HLTH_SCHL | Disability/Disease interrupted school attendance | q_556 | Q4161 | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDs for whom q_556 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4161 is missing | INDs reported diseased/disabled and ever attended school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| HLTH_WRK | Disability/Disease interrupted work attendance | q_558 | Q4163 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported diseased/disabled and worked | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| HPRVDR | Health care provider | q_546 | Q4147 | | 1 Health insurance 2 Gov't hospital 3 Health units 4 School doctor 5 Private clinic/hospital 6 Pharmacy 7 Mosque, Church, or NGO clinics 8 Armed forces hospitals 9 Civil hospitals 7 don't go anywhere 98 dk INDs for whom q_546 is missing | All INDs | 1 Health insurance 2 Public hospital 3 Health units 4 School doctor 5 Private clinic/hospital 6 Pharmacy 7 Mosque, Church, or NGO clinics 8 Armed forces hospitals 9 Civil hospitals 10 Do not go anywhere 98 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| HPRVDR_VSTNR | Number of visits to health care provider during the past 6 months | q_547 | Q4148 | 0 to 72 98 dk 99 missing | 0 to 20 | INDs visited health care provider | 0 to 72 98 Do not know 99 Not stated | In 2009, "Number of visits to health care provider during the past 6 months" is missing for 38 cases in the original data. In 2009, "Number of visits to health care provider during the past 6 months" is missing for 11 cases in the original data. |
| HPRVDR_TM | Time to reach health care provider | q_549 | Q4149 | Time period in Minutes 998 dk | Time period in Minutes 994 DK | INDs visited health care provider | Time period in Minutes 998 Do not know | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. In 2009, "Time to reach health care provider" is missing for 37 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Time to reach health care provider" is missing for 25 cases in the original data. |
| HPRVDR_TRNSCST | Transportation cost to reach health care provider | q_550 | Q4150 | Amounts reported in EGP 998 dk 999 missing | Amounts reported in EGP 994 Go walking | INDs visited health care provider | Amounts reported in EGP 994 Go walking 998 Do not know 999 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. In 2009, "Transportation cost to reach health care provider" is missing for 4 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Transportation cost to reach health care provider" is missing for 11 cases in the original data. |
| HPRVDR_EXP_X | Expenses on health including X X=1 Examination Fees X=2 Medications X=3 Medical tests/Laboratory work X=4 Scans/X-rays X=5 Other | q_548_a q_548_b q_548_c q_548_x | Q4151_A Q4151_B Q4151_C Q4151_D | Amounts reported in EGP 0 Free 997 na 998 dk 999 missing | Amounts reported in EGP | INDs visited health care provider | Amounts reported in EGP 997 Not applicable 998 Do not know | This set of variables should provide the expenses on health. X indicates the expenses. Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. In 2009, • Expenses on health including Examination Fees is missing for 639 cases in the original data. • Expenses on health including Medications is missing for 1026 cases in the original data. • Expenses on health including Medical tests/Laboratory work is missing for 6040 cases in the original data. • Expenses on other is missing for 6767 cases in the original data. |
| MDCL_INSH | Medical insurance | q36 | Q32 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q32 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| MDCL_INSH_TP_X | Type of medical insurance is X X=1 Public medical insurance X=2 Private medical insurance X=3 Syndicate medical insurance | q37a q37b q37c | Q33 | 0 No 1 Yes | 1 Health Insurance by general authority for Health Insurance 2 Private Health Insurance an employer 3 to another Individual member of the family 6 Individual participation in Health Insurance 4 Health Insurance through a union or workers' union | INDs reported having medical insurance | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type of medical insurance. X indicates the type of medical insurance. Private medical insurance includes insurance for the employee and/or his family, and/or individual insurance. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | X=4 Student medical insurance X=5 State funded medical treatment X=6 Other | | | | 5 Health Insurance for students 7 Treatment at the State's expense 96 Other (mention) | | | |
| MDCN | Taking medicine without prescription during the past 2 weeks | q_561 | Q4168 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4168 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| MDCN_RCMM | Person recommended the medicine | q_562 | Q4169 | 1 self 2 nurse 3 pharmacist 4 father/mother 5 friends | 1 Self 2 Nurse 3 Pharmacist 4 Father or mother 5 Friends 6 Other INDs for whom Q4169 is missing | INDs reported taking medicine without prescription | 1 Self 2 Nurse 3 Pharmacist 4 Father/Mother 5 Friends 6 Other 99 Not stated | |
| MDCN_TP_X | Type of medicine is X X=1 Antibiotics X=2 Losing weight X=3 Acne X=4 Pain relief X=5 Antispasmodic /gastric pain X=6 Cold symptoms X=7 Menstrual pain X=8 Eyedrops X=9 Other | q_563_a q_563_b q_563_c q_563_d q_563_e q_563_x | Q4170_A Q4170_B Q4170_D Q4170_E Q4170_F Q4170_C Q4170_G Q4170_H Q4170_I | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | INDs reported taking medicine without prescription | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type of medicine. X indicates type of medicine. |
| TEETH | Brushing teeth | a_559 | | 1 more than once daily 2 once daily 3 less often than once daily | 1 More than once daily 2 Once daily 3 Less than once daily | All INDs | 1 More than once daily 2 Once daily 3 Less than once daily | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | Q4164 Q4165 | 4 never | Q4164=3 (No) INDs for whom Q4164 & Q4165 is missing | | 4 Never 99 Not stated | |
| HAND | Washing hands after using bathroom | q_560 | Q4167 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Regularly 1 Never INDs for whom Q4167 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| MENTAL HEALTH AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | | | | | | | |
| HDACH | Headache | q_622 | Q4227 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| APPTT | Poor appetite | q_623 | Q4228 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| SLP | Sleep disorder | q_624 | Q4229 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| FRGHTN | Easily frightened | q_625 | Q4230 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| SH_HND | Shaking hand | q_626 | Q4231 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| NRVS | Feeling nervous/worried | q_627 | Q4232 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| DGST | Poor digestion | q_628 | Q4233 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| THNK | Trouble thinking | q_629 | Q4234 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| UNHPPY | Feeling unhappy | q_630 | Q4235 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| CRY | Crying more than usual | q_631 | Q4236 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| ENJOY | Difficulty in enjoying daily activities | q_632 | Q4237 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| DCSON | Difficulty in making decisions | q_633 | Q4238 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| ABLT_WRK | No ability to work daily | q_634 | Q4239 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| USFL_ROLE | No ability to play a useful role in life | q_635 | Q4240 | 0 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_635 is missing | INDs for whom Q4240 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| INTRST | Losing interest in things | q_636 | Q4241 | 0 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| WRTHLSS | Feeling worthless person | q_637 | Q4242 | 0 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| SUICIDE | Thought to commit suicide | q_638 | Q4243 | 0 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| TIRED | Feeling tired all the time | q_639 | Q4244 | 0 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| STMACH | Stomach ache | q_640 | Q4245 | 0 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| ESL_TIRED | Easily tired | q_641 | Q4246 | 0 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| MNTL_ILL_FMLY | Family member had mental illness | q_642 | Q4247 | 0 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| MNTL_ILL_FMLY_X | Family member had mental illness is X | q_643_a q_643_b q_643_c q_643_d q_643_e q_643_f q_643_x | Q4248_A Q4248_B Q4248_C Q4248_D Q4248_E Q4248_F Q4248_X | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_643 is missing | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4248 is missing | INDs reported a family member had mental illness | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide family member(s) had mental illness. X indicates family member. |
| | X=1 Mother | | | | | | | |
| | X=2 Maternal Relatives | | | | | | | |
| | X=3 Father | | | | | | | |
| | X=4 Paternal Relatives | | | | | | | |
| | X=5 Siblings | | | | | | | |
| | X=6 Children | | | | | | | |
| X=7 Other | | | | | | | | |
| PRNT_RCTN | Parents reacted to misbehavior | q_644 | Q4249 | 7 does nothing | 9 Nothing | All INDs | 0 No reaction | |
| | | | | 0 reacts | 1 They explain calmly why the behavior was wrong | | 1 Reacted | |
| | | | | 4 they not exist | 2 They shout, yell, screeam | | 2 Parents not present | |
| | | | | 5 refuse | | | 5 Refused | |
| | | | | | 97 NA | | 97 Not applicable | |
| | INDs for whom q_644 is missing | INDs for whom Q4249 is missing | 99 Not stated | | | | | |
| | Type of parents' reaction to misbehavior is X | q_644_a | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Explaining calmly why the behavior was wrong | | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| PRNT_RCTN_TP_X | X=2 Shouting/yelling | q_644_b | Q4249 | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 They shout, yell, or scream | INDs reported parents reacted to misbehavior | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type(s) of parent's reaction to misbehavior. X indicates type of reaction. |
| | X=3 Hitting/slapping (on body) | q_644_c | | | 3 Hit or slap (on the body) | | | |
| | X=4 Hitting/slapping (on face, head or ears) | q_644_f | | | 6 Hit or slap (on face, head or ears) | | | |
| | X=5 Dispute | q_644_d | | | 4 Dispute | | | |
| | X=6 No pocket money | q_644_e | | | 5 Allowance cut | | | |
| | X=7 One look | | | | 10 One look | | | |
| | X=8 Insulting | | | | 11 insulting | | | |
| | X=9 No outings | | | | 12 No outings | | | |
| | X=10 Other | q_644_x | | | 96 Other | | | |
| | PHYSICAL ACTIVITY | | | | | | | |
| PHSCL_ACTVTS_X | Daily physical activities include X | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Walking/Biking | q_645_a | Q4250_A | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_645 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4250 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide daily physical activity (ies). X indicates daily physical activity. |
| | X=2 Going to gym | q_645_b | Q4250_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Playing sports at home | q_645_c | Q4250_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Playing sports in club/youth center | q_645_d | Q4250_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Playing football | q_645_e | Q4250_E | | | | | |
| | | | Q4250_X=10 | | | | | |
| | X=6 Physical activities in work | q_645_f | Q4250_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 Shopping | | Q4250_X=7 | | | | | |
| | X=8 Military training | | Q4250_X=8 | | | | | |
| X=9 Other | q_645_x | Q4250_X | | | | | | |
| WLK_BIK_TM | Period spent in walking or biking daily | q_646 | Q4252 | Time period in minutes | Time period in minutes | All INDs | Time period in minutes | In 2009, "Period spent in walking or biking daily" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Period spent in walking or biking daily" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH | | | | | | | | |
| PRD | Had first menstrual cycle | q_647 | Q4254 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_647 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4254 is missing | All Females | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| PRD_AGE | Age at first menstrual cycle | q_648 | Q4255 | Age in completed years. 98 Don't know | Age in completed years. | Females had first menstrual cycle | Age in completed years. 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Age at first menstrual cycle" is missing for 38 cases in the original data. |
| PRD_RACT | Reaction at first menstrual cycle | q_649 | Q4257 | 1 shock/cried/afraid 2 happy 3 indifferent 4 didn't know what to do INDs for whom Q4257 is missing | 1 Shock/cried/afraid 2 Happy 3 Indifferent 4 Didn't know what to do 6 Other INDs for whom Q4257 is missing | Females had first menstrual cycle | 1 Shocked/cried/afraid 2 Happy 3 Indifferent 4 Did not know what to do 5 Other 99 Not stated | |
| PRD_USD | What used during menstrual cycle | q_650 | Q4258 | 1 sanitary pads 2 special towels 3 pieces of cloth 4 underwear only | 1 Sanitary pads 2 Special towels 3 Cotton 4 Pieces of cloth 5 Underwear only | Females had first menstrual cycle | 1 Sanitary pads 2 Special towels 3 Cotton 4 Pieces of cloth 5 Underwear only | |
| GRWUP_TIK | Talked with parents about growing up changes | q_651 | Q4259 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|-------|--|--|----------|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | talked with parents about growing up changes | q_651 | Q4259 | 9 missing INDs for whom q_651 is missing | INDs for whom Q4259 is missing | All INDs | 99 Not stated | |
| GRWUP_TLK_AGE | Appropriate age to talk about growing up changes | q_652 | Q4261 | Age in completed years. 93 no one should talk to her 94 at menstruation 97 at marriage 98 dk | Age in completed years. 93 No one should talk to him/her 94 At menstruation/puberty 97 At marriage 98 Don't know | All INDs | Age in completed years. 93 No one should talk 94 At menstruation/puberty 95 At marriage 98 Do not know | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. In 2009, " Appropriate age to talk about growing up changes" is missing for 533 cases in the original data. In 2014, " Appropriate age to talk about growing up changes" is missing for 1144 cases in the original data. |
| GRWUP_INFO | Received information was sufficient | q_654 | Q4263 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4263 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 family | 1 Family | | 1 Family | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| CRCMCS | Get circumcised | q_663 | Q4279 | 9 missing INDs for whom q_663 is missing | | Females heard of female circumcision | 99 Not stated | |
| CRCMCS_AGE | Circumcision age | q_664 | Q4280 | Age in completed years. 98 DK INDs for whom q_664 is missing | Age in completed years. 98 DK INDs for whom Q4279 is missing | Circumcised females | Age in completed years. 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Circumcision age" is missing for 89 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Circumcision age" is missing for 12 cases in the original data. |
| CRCMCS_PRSN | Person carried out circumcision | q_665 | Q4281 | 1 doctor 2 nurse 3 Mid wife 4 barber 5 relative 6 circumcision specialist (female) 8 dk INDs for whom q_665 is missing | 1 Doctor 2 Nurse 3 Mid wife 4 Barber 5 Relative 6 Circumcision specialist (female) 8 Don't know INDs for whom Q4281 is missing | Circumcised females | 1 Doctor 2 Nurse 3 Mid wife 4 Barber 5 Relative 6 Circumcision specialist (female) 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| CRCMCS_PLC | Place of carrying out circumcision | q_666 | Q4282 | 1 gov't hospital 2 health unit 3 private clinic 4 home or other house | 1 Government hospital 3 Health unit 2 Private hospital 4 Private clinic 5 Home or other house | Circumcised females | 1 Public hospital 2 Health unit 3 Private hospital 4 Private clinic 5 House | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 6 Other | | | 6 Other | |
| | | | | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | 99 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_666 is missing | INDs for whom Q4282 is missing | | | |
| PRGN | Ever been pregnant | q_669 q_670 | Q4290 | 2 No | 2 No | Ever married females | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_669 & q_670 are missing | INDs for whom Q4290 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| LBRTH | Number of live births | q_671 | Q4293_1 | | | Females reported pregnancy | | |
| DBRTH | Number of dead births | q_674 | Q4293_2 | | | Females reported pregnancy | | |
| MSCRRG | Number of miscarriages | q_672 q_673 | Q4303 Q4303_2 | | | Females reported pregnancy | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| ABRTN | Number of abortions | q_674 | Q4305 | | | Females reported pregnancy | | |
| DLVR_ASS | Delivery assistant | q_677 | Q4310 | 3 myself 1 daya 4 midwife from unit 2 mother/mother-in-law 5 doctor 6 Other INDs for whom q_677 is missing | 3 Nobody 1 Daya 4 Midwife from health unit 2 Mother/mother-in-law 5 Doctor 6 Other INDs for whom Q4310 is missing | Females reported pregnancy | 1 Nobody 2 Mid wife 3 Midwife from health unit 4 Mother/mother-in-law 5 Doctor 6 Other 99 Not stated | |
| DLVR_PLG | Delivery place | q_678 | Q4309 | 1 at home (hers/mother's/mother-in-law's) 2 in health unit 3 in government hospital 4 in private hospital 5 in private clinic 6 Other 7 NA INDs for whom q_678 is missing | 1 At home (hers/mother's/mother-in-law's) 2 At a health unit 3 At a government hospital 4 At a private hospital 5 at a private clinic 6 Other 7 NA INDs for whom Q4309 is missing | Females reported pregnancy | 1 Home 2 Health unit 3 Public hospital 4 Private hospital 5 Private clinic 6 Other 7 Not applicable 99 Not stated | |
| DLVR_CSRN | Last delivery was cesarean | q_679 | Q4311 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_679 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4311 is missing | Females reported pregnancy | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| BABY_FD_X | Baby's food for the first 6 months is X X=1 Breastfeeding X=2 Bottle feeding/formula X=3 Complementary food | q_680_a q_680_b q_680_c | Q4312_A Q4312_B Q4312_C | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_680 is missing | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4312 is missing | Females reported pregnancy | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide baby's food for the first 6 months. X indicates baby's food. |
| CNTRCPTV_AWA | Contraceptive methods awareness | q_685_7 | Q4313 | 7 no sources 0 sources of information | 0 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| CNTRCPTV_AWASRC_X | Source of contraceptive methods awareness is X X=1 Mother/Father X=2 Siblings X=3 Spouse X=4 Sister-in-law/Brother-in-law X=5 Other female family member X=6 Other male family member X=7 Female friend/neighbor X=8 Male friend/neighbor X=9 Teacher/School X=10 Health Care Provider X=11 Newspaper X=12 Books/Magazine X=13 Radio/TV X=14 Internet X=15 Poster/Billboard/Ad X=16 Club X=17 NGO worker X=18 Other | q_685_a q_685_b q_685_c q_685_d q_685_e q_685_f q_685_g q_685_h q_685_i q_685_j q_685_k q_685_l q_685_m q_685_n q_685_o q_685_p q_685_q q_685_x | Q4315_A Q4315_B Q4315_C Q4315_D Q4315_E Q4315_F Q4315_G Q4315_H Q4315_I Q4315_J Q4315_K Q4315_L Q4315_M Q4315_N Q4315_O Q4315_P Q4315_Q Q4315_X | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_685 is missing | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4315 is missing | INDs reported awareness of contraceptive methods | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide source(s) of contraceptive methods awareness. X indicates way source of contraceptive methods awareness. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| CNTRCPTV_USD | Husband used contraceptive methods | q_683 | Q4317 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_683 is missing | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4317 is missing | Ever-married females reported awareness of contraceptive methods | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| CNTRCPTV_TP_X | Type of used contraceptive method is X X=1 Pill X=2 IUD/Loop X=3 Injection X=4 Implants X=5 Male Condom X=6 Female condom X=7 Diaphragm X=8 Foam/Jelly/cream X=9 Rhythm method X=10 Withdrawal X=11 Female sterilization X=12 Male sterilization X=13 Other | q_684_a q_684_b q_684_c q_684_d q_684_e q_684_l q_684_f q_684_g q_684_h q_684_i q_684_j q_684_k q_684_x | Q4318_A Q4318_B Q4318_C Q4318_D Q4318_E Q4318_L Q4318_F Q4318_G Q4318_H Q4318_I Q4318_J Q4318_K Q4318_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | Ever-married females reported used contraceptive methods | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type of used contraceptive method. X indicates type of used contraceptive method. |
| MARRIAGE VIEWS AND CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| CHLDRN_NTMRGG_X | Ideal number of children after marriage for X: X=1 Boys X=2 Girls X=3 Either or X=4Total | q_500_a q_500_b q_500_c q_500_d | Q4103_A Q4103_B Q4103_C Q4103_D | 98 dk 99 missing | | Not married INDs | 98 Do not know | This set of variables should provide the ideal number of children after marriage. X indicates ideal number of children after marriage. Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. In 2009, • Ideal number of children after marriage for boys & girls is missing for 130 cases in the original data. • Ideal number of children after marriage for either or & total is missing for 128 cases in the original data. In 2014, • Ideal number of children after marriage for boys, girls, either or & total are missing for 5 cases in the original data. |
| PRE_MRRG | Heard about the pre-marriage examination | X | Q4104 | | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4104 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| MRRG_AGE | Age at first marriage | q_503_year | Q4108_C | Age in completed years 98 dk | Age in completed years 98 dk (NOO) | Ever married INDs | Age in completed years 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Age at first marriage" is missing for 77 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Age at first marriage" is missing for 67 cases in the original data. |
| MRRG_AGE_SP | Age of the spouse at first marriage | q_504_year | Q4108_D | Age in completed years 98 dk | Age in completed years 98 dk (NOO) | Ever married INDs | Age in completed years 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Age of the spouse at first marriage" is missing for 82 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Age of the spouse at first marriage" is missing for 68 cases in the original data. |
| MRRG_NR | Number of marriages | q_505 | Q4109_A Q4109_B | | | Ever married INDs | | In 2014, actual marriage and legal marriage are combined. In 2009, " Number of marriages" is missing for 77 cases in the original data. In 2014, " Number of marriages" is missing for 30 cases in the original data. |
| MRRG_DR_M | First marriage duration in months | q_506_month | Q4110_A | 98 dk | 99 dk | INDs married more than once | 98 Do not know | In 2009, "First marriage duration in months" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. In 2014, "First marriage duration in months" is missing for 3818 cases in the original data. |
| MRRG_DR_Y | First marriage duration in years | q_506_year | Q4110_B | | | INDs married more than once | | In 2014, "First marriage duration in years" is missing for 3818 cases in the original data. |
| MART_DR_M | Duration of being widowed/divorced/separated in months | q_502_month | Q4112_A | 98 dk | | Widowed/Divorced/Separated INDs | 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Duration of being widowed/divorced/separated in months" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Duration of being widowed/divorced/separated in months" is missing for 3 cases in the original data. |
| MART_DR_Y | Duration of being widowed/divorced/separated in years | q_502_year | Q4112_B | | | Widowed/Divorced/Separated INDs | | In 2014, "Duration of being widowed/divorced/separated in years" is missing for 1 case in the original data. |
| SP_FND | Way of finding spouse | q_508 | Q4113 | 1 at work 2 while studying 3 we were neighbors 4 we are related 5 through friends/ relatives/acquaintances 7 through the internet 8 through religious/charitable activities | 1 At work 2 While studying 3 We were neighbors 4 We are related 5 Through friends, relatives, acquaintances 6 Through the internet 7 Through religious/charitable activities | Ever married INDs | 1 At work 2 While studying 3 Were neighbors 4 Were relatives 5 Through friends/relatives 6 Through internet 7 Through religious/charitable | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|----------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 9 through a matchmaker (who took money) | 8 Through a matchmaker (who took money) | | 8 Through a matchmaker | |
| | | | | | 9 During a political activity | | 9 During a political activity | |
| | | | | | 10 During cultural/sports activity | | 10 During cultural/sports activity | |
| | | | | 96 other | 96 Other | | 11 Other | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_508 is missing | INDs for whom Q4113 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| MRRG_DSCSN | Marriage decision maker | q_509 | Q4114 | 1 myself | 1 Myself | Ever married INDs | 1 Myself | |
| | | | | 2 father | 2 Father | | 2 Father | |
| | | | | 3 mother | 3 Mother | | 3 Mother | |
| | | | | | 4 Mother and father | | 4 Mother & Father | |
| | | | | 4 older brother | 5 Older brother | | 5 Older brother | |
| | | | | | 6 A joint decision (me and my parents) | | 6 Parents and I | |
| | | | | | 7 Grandparents | | 7 Grandparents | |
| | | | | | 8 Other relatives | | 8 Other relatives | |
| | | | | 6 other | 96 Other | | 9 Other | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_509 is missing | INDs for whom Q4114 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| REL_SP | Relation between husband and wife prior marriage | q_514 q_515 | Q4117 Q4118 | q_514=2 No | Q4117=2 No | Ever married INDs | 1 No relation | |
| | | | | q_514=1 Yes & q_515=1 son of father's brother | Q4117=1 Yes & Q4118=1 Son/daughter of father's brother | | 2 Son/daughter of father's brother | |
| | | | | q_514=1 Yes & q_515=2 son of father's sister | Q4117=1 Yes & Q4118=2 Son/daughter of father's sister | | 3 Son/daughter of father's sister | |
| | | | | q_514=1 Yes & q_515=3 son of mother's brother | Q4117=1 Yes & Q4118=3 Son/daughter of mother's brother | | 4 Son/daughter of mother's brother | |
| | | | | q_514=1 Yes & q_515=4 son of mother's sister | Q4117=1 Yes & Q4118=4 Son/daughter of mother's sister | | 5 Son/daughter of mother's sister | |
| | | | | q_514=1 Yes & q_515=5 other relatives | Q4117=1 Yes & Q4118=5 Other relatives | | 6 Other relatives | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_514 & q_515 are missing | INDs for whom Q4117 & Q4118 are missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| DSCSS_SP_X | Periodicity of discussing X with spouse: X=1 Future X=2 Work/studying problems X=3 Daily life X=4 Children's future X=5 Marital sexual relation | q_517_a q_517_b q_517_c q_517_d | Q4120_A Q4120_B Q4120_C Q4120_D Q4120_E | 1 almost never | 1 almost never | Currently married INDs | 1 Almost never | This set of variables should provide the periodicity of issues discussed with spouse. X indicates issues discussed with spouse. |
| | | | | 2 often | 2 often | | 2 Often | |
| | | | | 3 daily | 3 daily | | 3 Daily | |
| | | | | 7 na | INDs for whom Q4120 is missing | | 7 Not applicable | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_517 is missing | INDs for whom Q4120 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| MRRG_ST | Marriage status | q_518 | Q4122 | 1 very unhappy | 5 Very unhappy | Currently married INDs | 1 Very unhappy | |
| | | | | 2 unhappy | 4 Unhappy | | 2 Unhappy | |
| | | | | 3 fair | 3 Doesn't matter as long as we have children to look after | | 3 Fair | |
| | | | | 4 happy | 2 Happy | | 4 Happy | |
| | | | | 5 very happy | 1 Very happy | | 5 Very happy | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_518 is missing | INDs for whom Q4122 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| TM_LGL_MRRG | Time between engagement and legal marriage | q_519 | Q4124_MM | 0 Same day | 0 Less than a month | Ever married INDs | 0 Less than a month or same day | In 2009, "Time between engagement and legal marriage" is missing for 88 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Time between engagement and legal marriage" is missing for 56 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | Period in Months | Period in Months | | Period in months. | |
| TM_ACTL_MRRG | Time between legal marriage and actual marriage | q_520 | Q4123_MM | 0 Same day | 0 Less than a month | Ever married INDs | 0 Less than a month or same day | In 2009, "Time between legal marriage and actual marriage" is missing for 88 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Time between legal marriage and actual marriage" is missing for 91 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | Period in Months | Period in Months | | Period in months. | |
| JWLRY_VL | Value of jewelry presented to the bride | q_521 | Q4125 | Amounts reported in EGP 99998 DK | Amounts reported in EGP 99998 DK | Ever married INDs | Amounts reported in EGP 99998 Do not know. | In 2009, "Value of jewelry presented to the bride" is missing for 304 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Value of jewelry presented to the bride" is missing for 31 cases in the original data. |
| TOT_MRRG_CST_X | Total marriage cost paid by X X=1 Self and parents X=2 Spouse and parents X=3 Other persons or organizations | q_522 q_523 | Q4127_1 to 4 & SEX Q4127_5 | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 DK | Amounts reported in EGP | Ever married INDs | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 Do not know | This set of variables should provide the total marriage cost paid. X indicates person paid for marriage. In 2009, • Total marriage cost paid by Self and parents is missing for 1577 cases in the original data. • Total marriage cost paid by Spouse and parents is missing for 1773 cases in the original data. In 2014, • Total marriage cost paid by Self and parents, Spouse and parents, Other persons or organizations is missing for 851 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 DK | Amounts reported in EGP | | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 Do not know | |
| | | | | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 DK | Amounts reported in EGP | | Amounts reported in EGP 99999998 Do not know | |
| MRRG_PLC | Marriage place of living | q_526 | Q4129 | 1 respondent's family | 1 Respondent's family | Ever Married INDs | 1 Respondent's family | |
| | | | | 2 spouse's family | 2 Spouse's family | | 2 Spouse's family | |
| | | | | 3 someone else | 3 Someone else | | 3 Someone else | |
| | | | | 4 lived alone | 4 Lived alone | | 4 Lived alone | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_526 is missing | INDs for whom Q4129 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| MRRG_COOK | Shared cooking with relatives at marriage | q_527 | Q4130 | 1 had own | 1 Had own living and cooking facilities | Ever Married INDs reported living with relatives | 0 No | |
| | | | | 2 shared | 2 Shared living and cooking facilities with relatives | | 1 Yes | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| MRRG_PLC_PRD | Period of living with relatives at marriage | q_528 | Q4131 | Period in months 998 dk | Period in months 995 Until now | Ever Married INDs reported living with relatives | Period in months 999 Until now 998 Do not know | In 2009, "Period of living with relatives at marriage" is missing for 49 cases in the original data. |
| AFTMRRG_PLC | Place of living after marriage | q_529 | Q4132 | 1 Yes, with them 2 yes, near of them 3 not necessarily INDs for whom q_529 is missing | 1 Yes, with them 2 Yes, near of them 3 Not necessarily INDs for whom Q4132 is missing | Not married INDs | 1 With parents 2 Near to parents 3 Not necessarily 99 Not stated | |
| AFTMRRG_PLC_PIL | Acceptance to live with parents in laws after marriage | q_530 | Q4133 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk INDs for whom q_530 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4133 is missing | Not married INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| HUS_QUAL | Specific qualities in choosing husband | q_532_7 | Q4134_Q | 7 no specific qualities 0 specific qualities | 17 No Specific qualities # 17 No Specific qualities | Females aged 15+ | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| HUS_QUAL_X | Potential husband should be X X=1 Rich X=2 Earning high income X=3 Owning land X=4 Educated X=5 Relative X=6 Religious X=7 Polite X=8 Having a respectable job X=9 Having an apartment X=10 Families are compatible X=11 Loving and understanding each other X=12 Strong personality X=13 Physically strong X=14 Virtuous X=15 Handsome X=16 Treating his wife well X=17 Other | q_532_a q_532_b q_532_c q_532_d q_532_e q_532_f q_532_g q_532_h q_532_i q_532_j q_532_k q_532_l q_532_m q_532_n q_532_o q_532_p q_532_x | Q4134_A Q4134_B Q4134_C Q4134_D Q4134_E Q4134_F Q4134_G Q4134_H Q4134_I Q4134_J Q4134_K Q4134_L Q4134_M Q4134_N Q4134_O Q4134_P Q4134_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 1 Rich 2 Earns a large income 3 Owns land 4 Educated 5 Is a relative 6 Religious 7 Polite 8 Has a respectable job 9 Has an apartment 10 families are compatible 11 love & understand each other 12 Strong personality 13 Athletic/Physically strong 14 Virtuous 15 Handsome 16 Treats her well 96 Others | Females aged 15+ reported specific qualities in choosing husband | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the quality(ies) should be found in choosing potential husband. X indicates the quality should be found in choosing potential husband. |
| PRBLM_CPL | Problems facing young couples | q_533 | Q4135_H | 7 no problems 0 problems 8 dk | 8 No problems | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_533 is missing | INDs for whom Q4135_H is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| PRBLM_CPL_X | Major problem facing young couples is X | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Housing | q_533_a | Q4135_A | | 1 Housing | INDs reported problems facing young couples | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the major problem(s) facing young couples. X indicates the major problem facing young couples. |
| | X=2 Dowry and gifts | q_533_b | Q4135_B | | 2 Dowry and gifts | | | |
| | X=3 Furnishing the house | q_533_c | Q4135_C | | 3 Furnishing the house | | | |
| | X=4 Starting life with everything | q_533_d | Q4135_D | 0 No 1 Yes | 4 They want everything | | | |
| | X=5 Unemployment | q_533_e | Q4135_E | | 5 Finding a job/Unemployment | | | |
| | X=6 Poor salaries | q_533_f | Q4135_F | | 6 Jobs don't pay enough | | | |
| | X=7 Unstable jobs | q_533_g | Q4135_G | | 7 Jobs aren't stable | | | |
| X=8 Other | q_533_x | Q4135_x | | 9 Other - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 | | | | |
| PRBLM_CPL_SLV | Know solutions to problems facing young couples | q_534_8 | Q4136_A Q4136_B Q4136_C Q4136_D Q4136_E Q4136_F Q4136_G Q4136_H Q4136_I Q4136_J Q4136_X | 8 dk | Missing in Q4136_A & Q4136_B & Q4136_C & Q4136_D & Q4136_E & Q4136_F & Q4136_G & Q4136_H & Q4136_I & Q4136_J & Q4136_X OR | INDs reported problems facing young couples | 0 No | |
| | | | 0 know | Not missing in Q4136_A Q4136_B Q4136_C Q4136_D Q4136_E Q4136_F Q4136_G Q4136_H Q4136_I Q4136_J Q4136_X | 1 Yes | | | |
| | Way to solve couple problems is X | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Financial support from bride's family | q_534_a | Q4136_A | | 1 Financial support from bride's family | | | |
| | X=2 Financial support from groom's family | q_534_b | Q4136_B | | 2 Financial support from groom's family | | | |
| | X=3 Work abroad | q_534_c | Q4136_C | | 3 Work abroad | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| PRBLM_CPL_SLV_X | X=4 Groom works harder | q_534_d | Q4136_D | 0 No 1 Yes | 4 Groom works harder | INDs reported solutions to problems facing young couples | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide way(s) to solve couple problems. X indicates way to solve couple problems. |
| | X=5 Bride works | q_534_e | Q4136_E | | 5 Bride works | | | |
| | X=6 Work in more than one job | | Q4136_X=12 | | 12 Working in more than one job | | | |
| | X=7 Increasing income | | Q4136_X=13 | | 13 to increase income | | | |
| | X=8 Government's support | q_534_f | Q4136_F | | 6 Government's support | | | |
| | X=9 Availability of jobs | | Q4136_X=16 | | 16 availability of jobs | | | |
| | X=10 Prices reduction | | Q4136_X=11 | | 11 Prices reduction | | | |
| | X=11 Country stability | | Q4136_X=15 | | 15 Country stability | | | |
| | X=12 Live with family | q_534_g | Q4136_G | | 7 Live with family | | | |
| | X=13 Live in new cities | q_534_j | Q4136_J | | 10 Live in new cities | | | |
| | X=14 Wavier by parents | | Q4136_X=17 | | 17 wavier of parents | | | |
| | X=15 Rent gold | | Q4136_X=19 | | 19 rent gold | | | |
| | X=16 Borrowing money | q_534_i | Q4136_I | | 9 Make co-ops or borrow | | | |
| | X=17 Starting life without everything | q_534_h | Q4136_H | | 8 Do without some things | | | |
| | X=18 Other | q_534_x | Q4136_X=96 | | 96 Others | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|--|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| VALUES_X | Evaluation of X | | | | | All INDs | | This set of variables should provide evaluation of some values of community. X indicates values of community. Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | X=1 Educating boys is more important than educating girls | q_539_a | Q4140_A | 1 agree | 1 Strongly agree | | 1 Agree | |
| | X=2 Boys should do as much house work as girls | | Q4140_B | | 2 Agree | | | |
| | X=3 Boys help in house work | q_539_b | Q4140_C | 2 disagree | 4 Disagree | | 2 Disagree | |
| | X=4 Girl must obey her brother's opinion | q_539_c | Q4140_D | | 5 Strongly disagree | | | |
| | X=5 Husband only decides how to spend household money | q_539_d | Q4140_E | | 3 Neither agree nor disagree | | 3 Neither agree nor disagree | |
| | X=6 Women must obtain spouse's permission before doing anything | q_539_e | Q4140_F | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | X=7 Women who dressed provocatively deserve harassment | q_539_f | Q4140_G | INDs for whom q_539 is missing | INDs for whom Q4140 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| | X=8 Girls shouldn't get their share in inheritance | q_539_g | Q4140_H | | | | | |
| | X=9 Woman's work give better chances for getting married | q_539_h | Q4140_I | | | | | |
| X=10 Customary marriage certificate marriage is the solution to marriage problems | q_539_i | Q4140_J | | | | | | |
| DVRC_W_RGHT | Women have the right to ask for divorce/separation | q_540 | Q4141 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| DVRC_W_R_X | Woman can ask for divorce/separation when X | | | | | INDs reported women have the right to ask for divorce/separation | | This set of variables should provide reason(s) a woman can ask for divorce . X indicates reason a woman can ask for divorce. |
| | X=1 Husband doesn't respect her parents | q_541_a | Q4142_A | | | | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| | X=2 Husband doesn't listen to her opinion | q_541_b | Q4142_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Husband beats her once | q_541_c | Q4142_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Husband beats her regularly | q_541_d | Q4142_D | 2 disagree 1 agree 8 dk INDs for whom q_541 is missing | 2 Disagree 1 Agree INDs for whom Q4142 is missing | | | |
| | X=5 Husband doesn't give her enough money | q_541_e | Q4142_E | | | | | |
| | X=6 Husband wants to take her money | q_541_f | Q4142_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 Husband is in a relation with another woman | q_541_g | Q4142_G | | | | | |
| | X=8 Husband married another woman | q_541_h | Q4142_H | | | | | |
| | X=9 Woman hates her husband | q_541_i | Q4142_I | | | | | |
| | X=10 Husband cannot have children | q_541_j | Q4142_J | | | | | |
| X=11 Husband suffers from sexual problems | q_541_k | Q4142_K | | | | | | |
| DVRC_M_R_X | Man can divorce his wife when X | | | | | All INDs | | This set of variables should provide reason(s) a man divorce his wife. X indicates reason a man divorce his wife. Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | X=1 Wife doesn't respect his parents | q_542_a | Q4143_A | | | | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| | X=2 Wife doesn't obey his orders | q_542_b | Q4143_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Wife doesn't take care of the house | q_542_c | Q4143_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Wife doesn't take care of the children | q_542_d | Q4143_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Wife talks to other men | q_542_e | Q4143_E | 2 disagree 1 agree 8 dk INDs for whom q_542 is missing | 2 Disagree 1 Agree INDs for whom Q4143 is missing | | | |
| | X=6 Wife refuses sharing her salary for expenses | q_542_f | Q4143_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 Man hates his wife | q_542_g | Q4143_G | | | | | |
| | X=8 Wife cannot have children | q_542_h | Q4143_H | | | | | |
| X=9 Wife suffers from sexual problems | q_542_i | Q4143_I | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| DVRC_W_RSPCT | People respect divorced woman | q_543 | Q4144 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_543 is missing | INDs for whom Q4144 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| HUS_BEAT_WIF_X | Husband has the right to beat his wife when she X | | | | | All INDs | | This set of variables should provide evaluation of some values of community. X indicates values of community. Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | X=1 Burns the food | q_544_a | Q4145_A | | | | 0 No | |
| | X=2 Neglects the children | q_544_b | Q4145_B | | | | 1 Yes | |
| | X=3 Argues with him | q_544_c | Q4145_C | 2 disagree | 2 Disagree | | 8 Do not know | |
| | X=4 Talks to other men | q_544_d | Q4145_D | 1 agree | 1 Agree | | 99 Not stated | |
| | X=5 Wastes his money | q_544_e | Q4145_E | 8 dk | | | | |
| X=6 Refuses the sexual relation | q_544_f | Q4145_F | INDs for whom q_544 is missing | INDs for whom Q4145 is missing | | | | |
| NUTRITION | | | | | | | | |
| BRKFST | Eating breakfast during the last week | q_586 | Q4193 | 1 never | 1 Never | All INDs | 1 Never | |
| | | | | 2 rarely | 2 Rarely | | 2 Rarely | |
| | | | | 3 sometimes | 3 Sometimes | | 3 Sometimes | |
| | | | | 4 most of the time | 4 Often | | 4 Often | |
| | | | | 5 always | 5 Always | | 5 Always | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_586 is missing | INDs for whom Q4193 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| WGHT_R | Weight from the respondent point of view | q_587_respondent | Q4194_1 | 1 very underweight | 1 Very underweight | All INDs | 1 Very underweight | |
| | | | | 2 slightly underweight | 2 Slightly underweight | | 2 Slightly underweight | |
| | | | | 3 about the right weight | 3 About the right weight | | 3 About the right weight | |
| | | | | 4 slightly overweight | 4 Slightly overweight | | 4 Slightly overweight | |
| | | | | 5 very overweight | 5 Very overweight | | 5 Very overweight | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_587_respondent is missing | INDs for whom Q4194_1 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| WGHT_I | Weight from the interviewer point of view | q_587_interviewer | Q4194_2 | 1 very underweight | 1 Very underweight | All INDs | 1 Very underweight | |
| | | | | 2 slightly underweight | 2 Slightly underweight | | 2 Slightly underweight | |
| | | | | 3 about the right weight | 3 About the right weight | | 3 About the right weight | |
| | | | | 4 slightly overweight | 4 Slightly overweight | | 4 Slightly overweight | |
| | | | | 5 very overweight | 5 Very overweight | | 5 Very overweight | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_587_interviewer is missing | INDs for whom Q4194_2 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| WGHT_PLN | Weight plan | q_588 | Q4195 | 2 lose weight | 1 Lose weight | All INDs | 1 Lose weight | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 3 gain weight | 2 Gain weight | | 2 Gain weight | |
| | | | | 4 stay the same weight | 3 Stay the same weight | | 3 Stay the same weight | |
| | | | | 1 nothing | 4 Doesn't matter | | 4 Nothing | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_588 is missing | INDs for whom Q4195 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| WGHT_DSR | Tried to reach the desired weight | q_589 | Q4196_X | q_589=1,2,3,4,5,6 | 0 No | INDs reported losing weight/staying the same weight | 0 No | |
| | | | | | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| WGHT_ACTN_X | Action taken to reach desired weight is X | | | | | INDs tried to reach the desired weight | | This set of variables should provide the action(s) taken to reach desired weight. X indicates the action taken to reach desired weight. |
| | X=1 Skipping meal | q_589=1 | Q4196_A | 1 skip meals | | | 0 No | |
| | X=2 Going to a dietician | q_589=2 | Q4196_B | 2 go to a dietician | | | 1 Yes | |
| | X=3 Diet pills | q_589=3 | Q4196_C | 3 diet pills | | | | |
| | X=4 Exercise | q_589=4 | Q4196_D | 4 exercises | | | | |
| | X=5 Laxatives/induced vomiting | q_589=5 | Q4196_E | 5 laxatives/induced vomiting | | | | |
| | X=6 Taking treatment | | Q4196_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 Surgery | | Q4196_G | | | | | |
| X=8 Other | q_589=6 | Q4196_H | 6 other | | | | | |
| SALTY | Liked salty food | q_590 | Q4197 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom Q4197 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| | Type of used bread is X | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Pita/Baguette | q_591_a | Q4198_A | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| BREAD_X | X=2 Egyptian bread | q_591_b | Q4198_B | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| | X=3 Subsidized Egyptian bread | q_591_c | Q4198_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Homemade bread | q_591_d | Q4198_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Other | q_591_x | Q4198_X | | | | | |
| FOOD_X | Rate of eating X during the last week | | | 1 Never 2 1-3 times 3 3+ times INDs for whom q_592 is missing | 1 Never 2 1-3 times 3 3+ times INDs for whom Q4199 is missing | All INDs | 1 Never 2 1-3 times 3 3+ times 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide rate of eating kinds of food during the last week. X indicates kind of food. |
| | X=1 Rice/Pasta | q_592_a | Q4199_1 | | | | | |
| | X=2 Beans/legumes | q_592_b | Q4199_2 | | | | | |
| | X=3 Potatoes | q_592_c | Q4199_3 | | | | | |
| | X=4 Meat | q_592_d | Q4199_4 | | | | | |
| | X=5 Fish | q_592_e | Q4199_5 | | | | | |
| | X=6 Chicken | q_592_f | Q4199_6 | | | | | |
| | X=7 Eggs | q_592_g | Q4199_7 | | | | | |
| | X=8 Milk/Dairy products | q_592_h | Q4199_8 | | | | | |
| | X=9 Fresh vegetables | q_592_i | Q4199_9 | | | | | |
| | X=10 Cooked vegetables | q_592_j | Q4199_10 | | | | | |
| | X=11 Fruits | q_592_k | Q4199_11 | | | | | |
| | X=12 Pickled vegetables | q_592_l | Q4199_12 | | | | | |
| | X=13 Sweets | q_592_m | Q4199_13 | | | | | |
| | X=14 Soft drinks/carbonated drinks | q_592_n | Q4199_14 | | | | | |
| | X=15 Fast Food | q_592_o | Q4199_15 | | | | | |
| X=16 Snacks | q_592_p | Q4199_16 | | | | | | |
| EAT_SCHL | Eating at school | q_594_7 | Q4201 | 7 no | 7 Nothing | INDs currently attending school | 0 No | |
| | | | | 0 eat at school | 1 Something I buy | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | | 2 Homemade sandwiches | | | |
| | | | | | 3 School meal | | | |
| | INDs for whom q_594_7 is missing | | INDs for whom Q4201 is missing | 99 Not stated | | | | |
| SCHL_FOOD_X | School food is X | | | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_594 is missing | 7 Nothing 1 Something I buy 2 Homemade sandwiches 3 School meal INDs for whom Q4201 is missing | INDs reported eating at school | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide type(s) of school food. X indicates type of school food. |
| | X=1 Something bought | q_594_a | Q4201 | | | | | |
| | X=2 Homemade sandwiches | q_594_b | | | | | | |
| | X=3 School meal | q_594_c | | | | | | |
| X=4 Other | q_594_x | | | | | | | |
| SCHL_ENRG | Have an energy throughout the school day | q_595 | Q4202 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs currently attending school | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | | 3 Sometimes | | 2 Sometimes | |
| | | | | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | INDs for whom q_595 is missing | | INDs for whom Q4202 is missing | 99 Not stated | | | | |
| TOBACCO, DRUGS AND ALCOHOL ABUSE | | | | | | | | |
| SMCG | Smoking cigarettes behavior | q_603 | Q4207 | 1 i have never smoked | 1 Have never smoked | All INDs | 1 Never smoked | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 2 i currently smoke occasionally | 2 Currently smoke occasionally | | 2 Occasionally smoke | |
| | | | | 3 i stopped smoking | 3 Stopped smoking | | 3 Stopped smoking | |
| | | | | 4 currently smoking | 4 Currently smoking | | 4 Currently smoke | |
| | | | | 5 i tried some puffs | 5 Tried some puffs | | 5 Tried some puffs | |
| | | | | 6 i smoke other tobacco products than cigarettes daily | 6 Smoke tobacco products other than cigarettes daily | | 6 Smoking other tobacco products | |
| SMCG_AGE | Age at starting smoking cigarettes | q_604 | Q4208 | Age in completed years. | Age in completed years. | INDs reported smoking cigarettes | Age in completed years. | In 2014, "Age at starting smoking cigarettes" is missing for 1 case in the original data. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| SMCG_PRG | Smoking during pregnancy | q_606 | Q4211 | 2 No | 2 No | Females reported smoking and had children | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| SMCG_PRG_INT | Intentions to smoke during pregnancy | q_607 | Q4212 | 2 No | 2 No | Females reported smoking and had no children | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 3 I stopped smoking | |
| SMCG_FTHR | Father smokes cigarettes | q_596 | Q4203_1 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 7 na | 7 NA | | 7 Not applicable | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_596 is missing | INDs for whom Q4203_1 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| SMCG_MTHR | Mother smokes cigarettes | q_597 | Q4203_2 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 7 na | 7 NA | | 7 Not applicable | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_597 is missing | INDs for whom Q4203_2 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| SMCG_SBLN | Siblings smoke cigarettes | q_598 | Q4203_3 | 3 none | 3 None | All INDs | 0 None | |
| | | | | 1 all/most | 1 All or most | | 1 All or most | |
| | | | | 2 few | 2 Few | | 2 Few | |
| | | | | 7 na | 7 NA | | 7 Not applicable | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_598 is missing | INDs for whom Q4203_3 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| SMCG_FRND | Friends smoke cigarettes | q_602 | Q4203_4 | 3 none | 3 None | All INDs | 0 None | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 all/most | 1 All or most | | 1 All or most | |
| | | | | 2 few | 2 Few | | 2 Few | |
| | | | | 7 na | 7 NA | | 7 Not applicable | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_602 is missing | INDs for whom Q4203_4 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| SMCG_SP | Spouse smokes cigarettes | q_601 | Q4205 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | Married INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|---|-----------------|----------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| WAT_PIPE | Smoking water pipe (Shisha) | q_608 | Q4213 | 3 no, never | 3 No, never | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes, I tried | 1 Yes, I tried | | 1 Yes, tried | |
| | | | | 2 yes, regularly | 2 Yes, regularly | | 2 Yes, regularly | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom Q4213 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| ALCHL | Consumed alcohol drinks during the last year | q_610 q_611 | Q4215 Q4216 | 1 daily | 1 Daily | All INDs | 1 Daily | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 2 weekly | 2 Weekly | | 2 Weekly | |
| | | | | 3 rarely | 3 Rarely | | 3 Rarely | |
| | | | | q_610=2 No | Q4215=2 No | | 4 Never | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_610 & q_611 are missing | INDs for whom Q4215 & Q4216 are missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| ALCHL_DRV | Driving under the influence of alcohol | q_612 | Q4217 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs consumed alcohol drinks | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom Q4218 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| ALCHL_FRND | Friends tried alcohol drinks during the last year | q_609 | Q4214 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 8 dk | 8 Don't know | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_609 is missing | INDs for whom Q4214 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| ALCHL_DRVR | Seen friend/family driving under the influence of alcohol | q_613 | Q4218 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| DRUG | Using drugs | q_616 q_618 | Q4221 Q4223 | q_616=2 No | Q4221=2 No | All INDs | 0 Never tried | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | q_618=2 No | Q4223=5 Quit | | 1 Quit | |
| | | | | q_618=1 Yes | Q4223=1 Daily | | 2 Still use | |
| | | | | | Q4223=2 Weekly | | | |
| | | | | | Q4223=3 Monthly | | | |
| | Q4223=4 Occasionally | | | | | | | |
| DRUG_PRD | Periodicity of using drugs | | Q4223 | | 1 Daily | INDs reported still using drugs | 1 Daily | |
| | | | | | 2 Weekly | | 2 Weekly | |
| | | | | | 3 Monthly | | 3 Monthly | |
| | | | | | 4 Occasionally | | 4 Occasionally | |
| DRUG_STOP | Motivation to stop using drugs | q_619 | Q4224 | | 1 Not necessary | INDs reported stopping using drugs | 1 Not necessary | |
| | | | | 1 poor health | 2 Health | | 2 Health reasons | |
| | | | | | 3 Guidance of God | | 3 Guidance of God | |
| | | | | | 5 Personal desire/decision | | 4 Personal decision | |
| | | | | | 6 No money | | 5 No money | |
| | | | | 3 I now have a family and children | 7 Nagging of wife | | 6 Family/spouse/children related reasons | |
| | | | | 2 was just a test | 8 I was only trying | | 7 Was only trying | |
| | | | | 99 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_619 is missing | INDs for whom Q4224 is missing | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| DRUG_TP_X | Type of used drugs is X X=1 Pills X=2 Stimulants X=3 Sedatives X=4 Weed X=5 Heroin/Cocaine X=6 Marijuana X=7 Paint sniffing X=8 Petrol sniffing X=9 Glue sniffing X=10 Other | q_617_a q_617_b q_617_c q_617_d q_617_f q_617_e q_617_g q_617_h q_617_i q_617_j q_617_x | Q4222_A Q4222_B Q4222_C Q4222_D Q4222_E Q4222_J Q4222_F Q4222_G Q4222_H Q4222_I Q4222_X | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_617 is missing | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4222 is missing | INDs reported stopping/still using drugs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide type(s) of used drugs. X indicates type of drugs. |
| DRUG_FRND | Friends used drugs | q_614 | Q4219 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4219 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| DRUG_FMLY | Family used drugs | q_615 | Q4220 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4220 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| DRUG_CMPGN | Campaigns to help people stop using drugs (posters/TV/school,...) are successful | q_620 q_621 | Q4225 Q4226 | q_620=2 No q_621=2 No q_621=1 Yes q_621= 8 dk INDs for whom q_620 & q_621 are missing | Q4225=2 No Q4226=2 No Q4226=1 Yes | All INDs | 2 Do not know any campaign 0 Not successful 1 Successful 8 Do not know if successful 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION | | | | | | | | |
| PLLTN | Environment is polluted | q_564 | Q4171_G | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk INDs for whom q_564 is missing | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4171_G is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| PLLTN_TP_X | Type of pollution is X X=1 Air X=2 Water X=3 Dirty streets/Garbage X=4 Noise X=5 Sewage/Sanitation X=6 Fruits/Vegetables (pesticides) X=7 Other | q_565_a q_565_b q_565_c q_565_d q_565_e q_565_f q_565_x | Q4171_A Q4171_B Q4171_C Q4171_D Q4171_E Q4171_F Q4171_H | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | INDs reported environment was polluted | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type of pollution. X indicates type of pollution. |
| PLLTN_HLTH | Pollution affects health | q_566 | Q4172 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4172 is missing | INDs reported environment was polluted | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| PLLTN_EFF_X | Effect of pollution on health is X X=1 Skin rash X=2 Respiratory system problems X=3 Kidney problems X=4 Liver problems X=5 Digestive system problems X=6 Hearing problems X=7 Eye infection X=8 Sleeping disorders | q_567_a q_567_b q_567_c q_567_d q_567_e | Q4173_A Q4173_B Q4173_C Q4173_D Q4173_E Q4173_F Q4173_G Q4173_H | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | INDs reported pollution affected health | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the effect of pollution on health. X indicates the effect of pollution. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | X=9 Other | q_567_x | Q4173_X | | | | | |
| EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT LABOR STATUS | | | | | | | | |
| WRK | Working during last week | q_108 | Q2119 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_108 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q2119 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | In 2014, the definition includes those who were in a temporary vacation for less than 6 month. |
| ACTIVITY_X | Participating in any of these activities during last week X=1 Agriculture X=2 Raising livestock X=3 Producing dairy products X=4 Collecting fuel/wood X=5 Preparing food X=6 Sewing X=7 Producing hay products/carpets/textile/ropes X=8 Offering services for others in a house/shop/hotel X=9 Independent paid work X=10 Selling goods X=11 Buying goods and reselling them X=12 Helping with construction work X=13 Learning a skill X=14 Gardening X=15 Making handicrafts X=16 Working from home X=17 Raising pigeons | q_109_a q_109_b q_109_c q_109_d q_109_e q_109_f q_109_g q_109_h q_109_i q_109_j q_109_k q_109_l q_109_m | Q2120_A Q2120_B Q2120_C Q2120_D Q2120_E Q2120_F Q2120_G Q2120_H Q2120_I Q2120_J Q2120_K Q2120_L Q2120_M Q2120_N Q2120_O Q2120_P Q2120_Q | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported not working during last week | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide participating in any activity during last week. X indicates the activity. |
| DSRWRK | Desire to work during last week | q_111 | Q2122 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported not participating in any activity during last week | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| NTDSRWRK_R | Reasons for having no desire to work | q_113 | Q2124 | 2 full-time student 1 housewife 3 does not want to work | 1 Full-time student 23 Fresh graduate 24 Preparing masters 38 Return to study 2 Housewife 25 Marriage 34 Pregnant 35 Vacation of giving birth 12 Busy taking care of children/ other family members 29 Helping old parents 3 Parents wouldn't allow 9 Husband wouldn't allow 28 Fiancé wouldn't allow 20 Mental illness 27 Mental illness 37 Health conditions 4 temporarily disabled 5 permanently disabled 22 Addiction 32 does not want to work 13 Do not need to work as family is well off 18 Work is not fun 14 I have no appropriate skills to find work | INDs reported having no desire to work during last week | 1 Student 2 Fresh graduate 3 Preparing masters 4 Returning to study 5 Housewife 6 Marriage 7 Pregnancy 8 Vacation of giving birth 9 Taking care of children and family 10 Parents wouldn't allow 11 Partner wouldn't allow 12 Mental illness 13 Health conditions 14 Temporarily disabled 15 Permanently disabled 16 Addiction 17 No desire to work 18 No need to work 19 Work is boring 20 Haven't appropriate skills | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|---|---|--|---|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 8 could not find the right job opportunity 17 I know I won't find a government job 19 no job with appropriate pay 16 I know I wouldn't find a good job 15 None of my friends work 6 on unpaid leave for at least one year and doesn't work 7 planning to travel, work abroad or to immigrate 10 Religious reasons 11 Social norms 30 Social norms 21 Military service 39 Still young 96 other INDS for whom q_113 is missing | 8 Could not find the right job opportunity 17 I know I won't find a government job 19 no job with appropriate pay 16 I know I wouldn't find a good job 15 None of my friends work 6 On unpaid leave for at least one year and doesn't work 7 Planning to travel, work abroad or to immigrate 10 Religious reasons 11 Social norms 30 Social norms 21 Military service 39 Still young 96 Other INDS for whom Q2124 is missing | | 21 Couldn't find the right job 22 Couldn't find a government job 23 No job with appropriate salary 24 Tired from looking for a job 25 None of my friends work 26 On unpaid leave 27 Planning to travel, work abroad or to immigrate 28 Religious reasons 29 Social norms 30 Military service 31 Still young 32 Other 999 Not stated | |
| GRAD_PLAN | Plans after graduation | q_114 | Q2125 | 1 look for a job 2 stay at home for personal or family responsibilities 11 Getting married 9 Being an officer 13 Military service 10 Travelling abroad 3 immediately go for further education/training 4 Training 6 other 8 dk INDS for whom q_114 is missing | 1 Find a job 2 Housewife 11 Getting married 9 Being an officer 13 Military service 10 Travelling abroad 3 Continue studying 4 Training 6 Others 8 Don't know INDS for whom q2125 is missing | INDS reported not working because of being student | 1 Finding a job 2 Staying at home for personal/family responsibilities 3 Getting married 4 Being an officer 5 Military service 6 Travelling abroad 7 Continue studying/training 8 Other 98 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| UNEMP_TM | Way of spending unemployed time | q_171 | Q2188 | 1 stay at home and just look for a job 2 stay at home and do household chores 3 help out in family business 4 take additional education/training courses 8 doing post graduate studies 15 Studying 5 spend time with friends 6 Do volunteer work (without pay) | 1 Stay at home and just look for a job 2 Stay at home and do household chores 3 Help out in family business 4 Take additional education/training courses 8 Doing post graduate studies 15 Studying 5 Spend time with friends 6 Do volunteer work (without pay) | INDS reported having desire to work during last | 1 Staying at home and doing nothing 2 Staying at home and doing household chores 3 Helping out in family business 4 Taking additional education/training courses 5 Doing post graduate studies 6 Studying 7 Spending time with friends 8 Doing volunteer work | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| UNEMP_171 | Way of spending unemployed time | q_171 | Q2188 | 7 planning to start my own business 9 Searching for a job 10 Got married 11 Military service 12 Car maintenance 13 Paid plumber 14 Housewife 16 Had a surgery INDS for whom q_171 is missing | 7 Planning to start my own business 9 Searching for a job 10 Got married 11 Military service 12 Car maintenance 13 Paid plumber 14 Housewife 16 Had a surgery INDS for whom Q2188 is missing | week | 9 Planning to start own business 10 Searching for a job 11 Got married 12 Military service 13 Car maintenance 14 Paid plumber 15 Housewife 16 Had a surgery 999 Not stated | |
| UNEMP_DUR | Unemployment duration in months | q_158_day q_158_week q_158_month | Q2174_MM Q2174_YY | q_158_month + (q_158_week / 4) + (q_158_day / 30) | ((2014 - Q2174_YY) * 12) + Q2174_MM | INDs reported having desire to work during last week | xxx Unemployment duration in months | In 2009, "Unemployment duration in months" is missing for 150 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Unemployment duration in months" is missing for 46 cases in the original data. |
| NTWRK_R | Reasons for not working during last week | q_157 | Q2172 | 1 no work available at all 2 No suitable (to experience and degree) work available 3 no work with suitable pay 4 no work in a suitable organization/firm 5 no work available with suitable location 6 Lack of security 7 The wage is lower than the cost of housing or the productivity 4 No work in government or public sector 10 Finishing study 11 Student 12 Husband refused 13 Bad weather 14 Car accident 16 Health condition 17 Training 6 other | 1 No work available at all 2 No suitable (to experience and degree) work available 3 No work with suitable pay 5 No work in a suitable organization/firm 8 No work available with suitable location 6 Lack of security 7 Wage is lower than the cost of housing or productivity 8 No work in government sector 9 Finishing study 10 Studying 11 Husband refused 12 Bad weather 13 Health conditions 14 Training 15 Other | INDs reported having desire to work during last week | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | INDS for whom q_157 is missing | INDS for whom Q2172 is missing | | 999 Not stated | |
| REFJOB | Ever refused a job offer | q_167 | Q2184 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported having desire to work during last week | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| REFJOB_SEC | Sector of employment of the refused job | q_168 | Q2185 | 1 initiate/jointly initiate private business 2 work for the government/public sector 4 work for a private company 6 Work on own/family farm 7 Work on someone else's farm 8 work for family business 98 DK INDS for whom Q2185 is missing | 1 Initiate/jointly initiate private business 2 Work for the government/public sector 4 Work for a private company 6 Work on own/family farm 7 Work on someone else's farm 8 Work for family business 98 DK INDS for whom Q2185 is missing | INDs refused a job offer | 1 Private business 2 Public sector 3 Private company 4 Family farm 5 Other farm 6 Family business 98 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| REFJOB_OCC | Occupation classification of the refused job [Standardized version] | q_169 | Q2186 | 111001 thru 131999 211101 thru 246099 311101 thru 348099 411101 thru 422399 511101 thru 523099 611101 thru 621099 711101 thru 744299 811101 thru 834099 911101 thru 933399 11000 233132, 323001, 612018, 712204, 712206, 2402, 2204, 2004, 999998 999999, INDS for whom q_169 / Q2186 is missing | | INDs refused a job offer | 10 Legislators, senior officials and managers 20 Professionals 30 Technicians and associate professionals 40 Clerks 50 Service workers and shop and market sales 60 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers 70 Craft and related trades 80 Plant and machine operators and assemblers 90 Elementary occupations 100 Armed Forces 998 Other/unspecified 999 Not stated | |
| REFJOB_OCC_CAPMAS06 | Occupation classification of the refused job [Detailed version] | q_169 | Q2186 | | | INDs refused a job offer | Occupation codes - CAPMAS 2006 999998 Unspecified codes 999999 Not stated | |
| REFJOB_R | Reason for refusing the job offer | q_170 | Q2187 | 1 wages offered were too low 2 work was not interesting 3 location was not convenient 5 work would require too few hours 6 work would require too many hours 7 waiting for a better job offer 8 there was no cont. or cont. length was too short 11 job was below my education 4 work would not match my level of qualifications 12 Work place not appropriate for a girl 15 Health conditions 16 Family opposition | 1 Wages offered were too low 2 Work was not interesting 3 Inconvenient location 4 Inconvenient working hours 5 Waiting for a better job offer 6 No contract/limited contract 7 Below social status 8 Below education 9 Below qualifications 10 Not appropriate workplace for a girl 11 Health conditions 12 Family opposition | INDs refused a job offer | 1 Low salary 2 Not interesting 3 Inconvenient location 4 Inconvenient working hours 5 Waiting for a better job offer 6 No contract/limited contract 7 Below social status 8 Below education 9 Below qualifications 10 Not appropriate workplace for a girl 11 Health conditions 12 Family opposition | |
| RGSTR_X | Registered in X X=1 Ministry Of Manpower X=2 Parents' workplace X=3 Ministry Of State For Administrative Development | q_159=1 q_159=2 | Q2175_A Q2175_B Q2175_C | 1 Yes- registered with a momp, employment office 2 yes- registered with work place of my parents INDS for whom q_159 is missing | 1 Ministry Of Manpower 1 Work place of my parents 1 Ministry of Managerial Development INDS for whom Q2175 is missing | INDs reported having desire to work during last week | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide registering in a government employment office. X indicates government employment office. |
| | Searched for a job through X during the last 3 months X=1 Government office X=2 Government job competition X=3 Submitting job application X=4 Inquiring at work location X=5 Publishing job request at newspaper X=6 Applying to advertised job in newspaper | q_160_a q_160_b q_160_c q_160_d q_160_e q_160_f | Q2176_A Q2176_OC Q2176_OD Q2176_0E Q2176_OF Q2176_0G | | | | 0 No | This set of variables should provide way(s) of searching for a job during the last 3 months |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| SRCHJOB_X | X=7 Friends & Relatives X=8 Contacting employer X=9 Contacting contractor X=10 Gathered workers location X=11 Searching for private project X=12 Arranging finance to private project X=13 Private office X=14 Employment website X=15 Other | q_160_g q_160_h q_160_i q_160_j q_160_k q_160_l q_160_x | Q2176_0H Q2176_0I Q2176_0J Q2176_0K Q2176_0L Q2176_0M Q2176_0B Q2176_0N Q2176_0X | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_160 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q2176 is missing | INDs reported having desire to work during last week | 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide way(s) of searching for a job during the last 3 months. X indicates way of searching for a job during the last 3 months. |
| SRCHJOB_PH | Using regular phone in job hunting during the last 3 month | q_162 | Q2177 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_162 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q2177 is missing | INDs reported searching for a job | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| SRCHJOB_MB | Using Mobile in job hunting during the last 3 month | q_163 | Q2178 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_163 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q2178 is missing | INDs reported searching for a job | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| SRCHJOB_INT | Using Internet in job hunting during the last 3 month | q_164 | Q2179 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_164 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q2179 is missing | INDs reported searching for a job | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| NSRCHJ_R | Main reason for not searching for a job during the last 3 months | q_166 | Q2183 | 1 Believe that there are no jobs 2 tired of looking for jobs 3 employers prefer males to females in hiring 4 do not know an effective way to look for a job 5 waiting for momp hiring 6 no suitable jobs 7 do not have enough training or education 8 because of studying 9 do not need work 10 health conditions do not allow 11 family responsibilities 12 opposition of a family member 13 lack of personal connections (wasta) 14 already found work and will start later 15 No available government vacancies 16 Low salary 17 Bad weather 18 Car accident 19 Waiting military status/graduation 20 Country conditions 21 Military service 22 Fresh graduate INDs for whom q_166 is missing | 1 Believe that there are no jobs 2 Tired of looking for jobs 3 Employers prefer males to females in hiring 4 Do not know an effective way to look for a job 5 Waiting for Momp hiring 8 No suitable jobs 7 I do not have the required skill (Do not have enough training or 15 Because of studying 9 Do not need work 10 Health conditions do not allow 11 Family responsibilities 12 Opposition of a family member 13 lack of personal connections 14 already found work and will start later 6 No jobs at government 17 Low salary 18 Bad weather 19 Car accident 20 Waiting military status/graduation 21 Country conditions 22 Military service 23 Fresh graduate INDs for whom Q2183 is missing | INDs reported not searching for a job | 1 Believe that there is no suitable job 2 Tired from searching for a job 3 Employers prefer males than females 4 Not knowing effective way to search for a job 5 Waiting for manpower hiring 6 No suitable jobs 7 Not having the required skills/education 8 Studying 9 No need for work 10 Health conditions 11 Family responsibilities 12 Family opposition 13 Lack of personal connections 14 Found a job and will join later 15 No available government vacancies 16 Low salary 17 Bad weather 18 Car accident 19 Waiting military status/graduation 20 Country conditions 21 Military service 22 Fresh graduate 999 Not stated | |
| EARNINGS | | | | | | | | |
| WAGE | Earn a wage from the current job | q_129 | Q2161 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_129 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q2161 is missing | Employed INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| WAGE_TP | Wage type | q_131 | Q2162 | 1 fixed 2 by piece 3 fixed + piece INDs for whom q_131 is missing | 1 Fixed 2 By piece 3 Fixed + piece INDs for whom Q2162 is missing | Waged employed INDs | 1 Fixed 2 Per piece 3 Fixed & Per piece 99 Not stated | |
| WAGE_KEEP | Keeping all the wage to yourself | q_130_7 | Q2163_F | 0 don't keep it all to myself 7 keep it all to myself | 0 No 1 Yes | Waged employed INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| WAGE_EXP_X | Wage is expended on X X=1 Contributing to the household spending X=2 Helping father X=3 Helping mother X=4 Helping siblings X=5 Helping other relatives X=6 Other | q_130_a q_130_b q_130_c q_130_d q_130_e | Q2163_A Q2163_B Q2163_C Q2163_D Q2163_E Q2163_G | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | Waged employed INDs reported expending wage | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide wage expenditure. X indicates wage expenditure. |
| | Periodicity of earning X | | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| WAGE_PRD_X | X=1 Basic wage | q_133_1_a | Q2164_A | 1 day | 1 Day | Waged employed INDs reported permanent or temporary employment | 1 Daily | This set of variables should provide periodicity of earning wage. X indicates type of wage. |
| | X=2 Allowances | q_133_1_b | Q2164_B | 2 week | 2 Week | | 2 Weekly | |
| | X=3 Bonus | q_133_1_c | Q2164_C | 3 month | 3 Month | | 3 Monthly | |
| | X=4 Incentives | q_133_1_d | Q2164_D | 4 3 months | 4 months | | 4 Quarterly | |
| | X=5 Overtime | q_133_1_e | Q2164_E | 5 year | 5 Year | | 5 Yearly | |
| | X=6 Profits | q_133_1_f | Q2164_F | 7 na | 7 NA | | 7 Not applicable | |
| | X=7 Other | q_133_1_x | Q2164_X | 8 dk | 8 DK | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_133_1 is missing | INDs for whom Q2164 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| WAGE_VL_X | Monthly value of X | | | | | Waged employed INDs reported permanent or temporary employment | | This set of variables should provide monthly value of wage type(s). X indicates type of wage. In 2009, "Monthly value of others" is missing for 1 case in the original data. |
| | X=1 Basic wage | q_133_2_a | Q2165_A | | | | | |
| | X=2 Allowances | q_133_2_b | Q2165_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Bonus | q_133_2_c | Q2165_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Incentives | q_133_2_d | Q2165_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Overtime | q_133_2_e | Q2165_E | | | | | |
| | X=6 Profits | q_133_2_f | Q2165_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 Other | q_133_2_x | Q2165_X | | | | | |
| WORK TRENDS AND VISIONS | | | | | | | | |
| WRKSTD | Worked/Trained while studying | q_200 | Q2222 | 2 No | 4 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes, I worked | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | | 2 Yes I trained with pay | | | |
| | | | | | 3 I have trained without pay | | | |
| | | | INDs for whom q_200 is missing | INDs for whom Q2222 is missing | | 99 Not stated | | |
| WRKSTD_TP | Type of work while studying | q_201 | Q2223 | 1 internship/apprenticeship | | INDs worked while studying | 1 Internship | |
| | | | | 2 work in family business | 1 Work in family business | | 2 Family Business | |
| | | | | 3 work on farm | 2 Work on farm | | 3 Farming | |
| | | | | 4 paid work in private company | 3 Paid work in private company | | 4 Paid work in private sector | |
| | | | | 5 paid work in public company | 4 Paid work in public company | | 5 Paid work in public sector | |
| | | | | | 5 Community volunteer work | | 6 Community Volunteer Work | |
| | | | | | 7 In university/school | | 7 University/school | |
| | | | | | 8 Training in school/institute | | 8 Free work | |
| | 9 Free work | 9 Other | | | | | | |
| | | | 6 Other | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| FIND_JOB | Responsible for finding a job | q_202 | Q2224 | 1 schools and universities | 1 Schools and universities | All INDs | 1 Schools and universities | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| | | | | 2 companies providing occupations | 2 Companies providing occupations | | 2 Companies providing occupations | |
| | | | | 3 independent business centers | 3 Independent business centers | | 3 Non governmental sector institutions | |
| | | | | 4 state | 4 State | | 4 Government | |
| | | | | | 15 Manpower ministry | | | |
| | | | | 5 local government offices | 5 Local government offices | | 5 Local government offices | |
| | | | | 6 policy maker | 6 Policy maker | | 6 Policy maker | |
| | | | | 7 myself | 7 Myself | | 7 Myself | |
| | | | | 8 my family | 8 My family | | | |
| | | | | | 19 Mother | | 8 My family | |
| | | | | | 12 Parents disagree to work | | | |
| | | | | 9 my husband's family | 20 Husband | | 9 Spouse/Spouse's family | |
| | | | | | 9 My husband's family | | | |
| | | | | | 14 Health condition | | 10 Health condition | |
| | | | | | 13 Anyone | | 11 Anyone | |
| | | | | | 10 No desire to work | | 12 No desire to work | |
| | | | | | 96 other | | 16, 21, 22 Other | |
| | | 11 Can't answer | | | | | | |
| | | 18 Don't know | | | | | | |
| | 99 missing | | | | | | | |
| | INDs for whom q_202 is missing | INDs for whom Q2224 is missing | 999 Not stated | | | | | |
| RESUME | Have a resume | q_203 | Q2225 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_203 is missing | INDs for whom Q2225 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| PRNSKILL | Personal skills are required to get a job | q_204 | Q2226 | 2 recommendation | 2 Recommendation | All INDs | 0 No, recommendation | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| | | | | 1 personal skills | 1 Personal Skills | | 1 Yes, personal skills | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_204 is missing | INDs for whom Q2226 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| PRNSKILL_TP_X | X are required to get a job | | | | | INDs reported personal skills | | This set of variables should provide type(s) of required personal skills to get a job. X indicates type of personal skills. |
| | X=1 Computer skills | q_205_a | Q2227_A | | | | | |
| | X=2 Language skills | q_205_b | Q2227_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Professional skills | q_205_c | Q2227_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Post graduate studies | q_205_d | Q2227_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Marketing skills | | Q2227_E | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| | X=6 Public relations | | Q2227_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 Trainings | | Q2227_G | | | | | |
| | X=8 Business Administration Trainings | | Q2227_H | | | | | |
| X=9 Others | q_205_x | Q2227_X | | | | | | |
| PREFER | Prefer to have own business | q_206 | Q2228 | 1 work for pay | 1 Work for pay | All INDs | 0 No, paid work | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| | | | | 2 have my own business | 2 have my own business | | 1 Yes, own business | |
| | | | | 8 dk | | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_206 is missing | INDs for whom Q2228 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|---|-----------------|-------|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| PAID_WRK_R | Preferring paid work reasons | q_207 | Q2229 | 1 more stability 2 bigger income compared to the income for owning a business 3 less responsibility 4 better opportunity to advance and move forward in my career 5 job benefits (social security and others) 6 other | 1 More Stability 2 Bigger income compared to income of owning a business 3 Less responsibility 4 Better opportunity to advance and move forward in my career 5 Job benefits (social security and others) 6 Other | INDs reported paid work | 1 Stability 2 High income 3 Less responsibility 4 Improving career path 5 Job benefits (ex.social security) 6 Other | |
| OWN_BSN_R | Preferring own business reasons | q_208 | Q2230 | 1 because there are no other job opportunities 2 more independence 3 more flexible working hours 4 higher income than in a normal job 5 more career satisfaction 6 my parents own their own business also 7 more opportunity for improving social status 8 Have many ideas and research 11 Can't read and write 14 Disabled 10 Being blind 15 Health conditions 9 Vocational work is better 96 other INDs for whom q_208 is missing | 1 Because there are no other job opportunities 2 More independence 13 Freedom 3 More flexible working hours 4 Higher income than in a normal job 5 More career satisfaction 6 My parents own their own business also 7 More opportunity for improving social status 8 Have many ideas and research 11 Can't read and write 14 Disabled 10 Being blind 15 Health conditions 9 Vocational work is better 12 to help my husband INDs for whom Q2230 is missing | INDs reported own business | 1 No job opportunities 2 Independence 3 Flexible working hours 4 High income 5 Career satisfaction 6 Parents own business 7 Improving social status 8 Having ideas/research 9 Can't read and write 10 Disabled 11 Health conditions 12 Vocational work is better 13 Other 999 Not stated | |
| PBLC_SEC | Working for public sector is better than private sector | q_209 | Q2231 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_209 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q2231 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| PBLC_SEC_R | Reasons of working for public sector | q_210 | Q2232 | 1 more stability 2 maternity leaves (for females) 3 less work and responsibility 4 the salary 5 insurance and collateral 6 social status as an employee 7 Less working hours 8 No supervision 9 Working for country sake 10 Pensions 11 High salary 12 Disabled 96 other 9 missing INDs for whom q_210 is missing | 1 More stability 2 Maternity leaves (for females) 3 less work and responsibility 4 The salary 5 Insurance and collateral 6 Social status as an employee 7 Less working hours 8 No supervision 9 Working for country sake 10 Pensions 11 High salary 12 Disabled INDs for whom Q2232 is missing | INDs reported working for public sector | 1 More stability 2 Maternity leaves (for females) 3 Less work and responsibility 4 The salary 5 Insurance and collateral 6 Social status as an employee 7 Less working hours 8 No supervision 9 Working for country sake 10 Pensions 11 High salary 12 Disabled 13 Other 999 Not stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| EXP_SALARY | Expected monthly salary for your specialization | q_211_value | Q2233 | Amounts reported in EGP | Amounts reported in EGP | All INDs | Amounts reported in EGP 7 Cannot specify 8 Do not know | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger In 2009, "Expected monthly salary for your specialization" is missing for 2853 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Expected monthly salary for your specialization" is missing for 5387 cases in the original data. |
| | | | | | 7 DON'T DETERMINE | | | |
| | | | | | 8 DON'T KNOW | | | |
| | | | | 999999 missing | | | | |
| FINANCIAL BEHAVIOR | | | | | | | | |
| SPNDM | Have spending money plan | q_212 | Q2235 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_212 is missing | INDs for whom Q2235 is missing | | | |
| SAVEM | Used to save money | q_213 | Q2236 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_213 is missing | INDs for whom Q2236 is missing | | | |
| SAVEM_LOC_X | Saving money place is X | | | | | INDs reported saving money | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide saving money place(s). X indicates saving money place. |
| | X=1 Home | q_214_a | Q2237_A | | | | | |
| | X=2 Friend/relative | q_214_b | Q2237_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Stocks/savings club | q_214_c | Q2237_C | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | | | |
| | X=4 Bank | q_214_d | Q2237_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Cooperative | q_214_e | Q2237_E | | | | | |
| | X=6 Post office | q_214_f | Q2237_F | | | | | |
| SAVEM_R_X | Saving money for X | | | | | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide reason(s) for saving money. X indicates reason for saving money. |
| | X=1 Education | q_215_a | Q2238_A | | | | | |
| | X=2 Family member/relative education | q_215_b | Q2238_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Housing (for INDs aged 15+) | q_215_c | Q2238_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Marriage (for INDs aged 15+) | q_215_d | Q2238_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Health | q_215_e | Q2238_E | | | | | |
| | X=6 Emergency | q_215_f | Q2238_F | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing | 0 No 1 Yes | | | |
| | X=7 Personal items | q_215_g | Q2238_G | | | | | |
| | X=8 Luxuries | q_215_h | Q2238_H | | | | | |
| | X=9 Migration (for INDs aged 15+) | q_215_i | Q2238_I | | | | | |
| | X=10 Religious rights (for INDs aged 15+) | q_215_j | Q2238_J | | | | | |
| | X=11 Sharing with family/friends | q_215_k | Q2238_K | | | | | |
| | X=12 Buying car | | Q2238_L | | | | | |
| | X=13 Private business | | Q2238_M | | | | | |
| | X=14 Other | q_215_x | Q2238_X | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments | |
|----------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | | |
| SAVEM_SPND | Person determines how to spend savings | q_216 | Q2239 | 1 myself only | 1 Myself only | All INDs | 1 Myself | | |
| | | | | 2 my husband/wife | 2 My husband/wife | | 2 Spouse | | |
| | | | | | 5 Me & spouse | | 3 Me & spouse | | |
| | | | | | 6 Me & someone else | | 4 Me & someone else | | |
| | | | | 3 my parents | 3 My parents | | 5 Parents | | |
| | | | | 4 relatives | 4 Relatives | | 6 Relatives | | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | | |
| | INDs for whom q_216 is missing | | INDs for whom Q2239 is missing | | | | | | |
| BANK_ACC | Have a bank account or a post office account | q_217 | Q2240 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom q_217 is missing | | INDs for whom Q2240 is missing | | |
| CREDIT | Have a credit card | q_218 | Q2241 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported having bank account | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom q_218 is missing | | INDs for whom Q2241 is missing | | 99 Not stated |
| SAVEM_RT | Planning to save money for retirement | q_219 | Q2242 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom q_219 is missing | | INDs for whom Q2242 is missing | | |
| SAVEM_RT_AGE | Suitable age to start saving for retirement | q_220 | Q2243 | Age in completed years 98 dk | Age in completed years | INDs reported planning to save money for retirement | Age in completed years 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Suitable age to start saving for retirement" is missing for 1 case in the original data. | |
| SAVEM_RT_WAY_X | Way to save money for retirement is X X=1 Contributing to social security X=2 Investing in property X=3 Setting savings aside X=4 Other | q_221_a q_221_b q_221_c q_221_x | Q2244_A Q2244_B Q2244_C Q2244_D | 0 No | 0 No | INDs reported planning to save money for retirement | 0 No | This set of variables should provide way(s) to save money for retirement. X indicates way to save money for retirement. | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom q_221 is missing | | INDs for whom Q2244 is missing | | 99 Not stated |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| NSAVEM_RT_R_X | Reason for not planning to save money for retirement is X X=1 Receiving pension from relative X=2 Receiving pension from government X=3 Relying on parents' savings/inheritance X=4 Relying on children X=5 Not sufficient income to save X=6 Other | q_222_a q_222_b q_222_c q_222_d q_222_e q_222_x | Q2245_A Q2245_B Q2245_C Q2245_D Q2245_E Q2245_X | 0 No | 0 No | INDs reported not planning to save money for retirement | 0 No | This set of variables should provide reason(s) for not planning to save money for retirement. X indicates reason for not planning to save money for retirement. | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| RCVM1 | Receiving 10,000 EGP now, or 11,000 EGP after a year | q_223 | Q2246 | 1 10 thousand | 1 10,000 | All INDs | 0 10,000 | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| | | | | 2 11 thousand | 2 11,000 | | 1 11,000 | |
| RCVM2 | Receiving 10,000 EGP now, or 12,000 EGP after a year | q_224 | Q2247 | 1 10 thousand | 1 10,000 | INDs receiving 10,000 EGP after one year | 0 10,000 | |
| | | | | 2 12 thousand | 2 12,000 | | 1 12,000 | |
| SELF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | |
| OWN_BSN_BARR_X | Barriers of establishing own business is X | | | | | | | |
| | X=1 Losing money | q_239_a | Q2271_A | | | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide fear(s) of establishing own business. X indicates fear of establishing own business. Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| | X=2 Not enough money | q_239_b | Q2271_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Having no social security | q_239_c | Q2271_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Lack of skills and experience | q_239_d | Q2271_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Not getting licenses | q_239_e | Q2271_E | | | | | |
| | X=6 Being woman (For females) | q_239_f | Q2271_F | | | | | |
| | X=7 Failure and people look | q_239_g | Q2271_G | | | | | |
| | X=8 Inability of handling the work | q_239_h | Q2271_H | | | | | |
| | X=9 Corruption | q_239_i | Q2271_I | | | | | |
| | X=10 Strong competition | q_239_j | Q2271_J | | | | | |
| | X=11 Not meeting customer needs | q_239_k | Q2271_K | | | | | |
| X=12 Other | q_239_x | Q2271_X | | | | | | |
| OWN_BSN_TRY | Trying to establish own business | q_225 | Q2249 | 2 No | 2 No | All INDs | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_225 is missing | INDs for whom Q2249 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| OWN_BSN_EST | Established own business | q_226 | Q2250 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported trying to establish own business | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| OWN_BSN_EST_M | Month of establishing own business | q_227_month | Q2251_MM | 1 to 12 98 dk | 1 to 12 98 dk | INDs established own business | 1 to 12 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Month of establishing own business" is missing for 5 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Month of establishing own business" is missing for 33 cases in the original data. |
| OWN_BSN_EST_Y | Year of establishing own business | q_227_year | Q2251_YY | 1997 : 2009 | 1991 : 2013 | INDs established own business | 1991 : 2013 | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| OWN_BSN_EST_R | Reasons of establishing own business | q_228 | Q2252 | 1 could not find a wage or salary job 2 greater independence as self-employed/own account 3 more flexible hours of work 4 higher income level | 1 Could not find a wage or salary job 2 Greater independence as self-employed/own account worker 3 More flexible hours of work 4 Higher income level 5 My parents have a successful experience in self-employment 6 Other | INDs established own business | 1 No paid work opportunities 2 Independence 3 Flexible working hours 4 High income 5 Parents' successful experience in self-employment 6 Other | |
| OWN_BSN_HLP | Getting help in own business | q_229_1_e | Q2253_0E | 1 Yes 2 No | 1 Yes 2 No INDs for whom Q2253 is missing | INDs established own business | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| OWN_BSN_HLP_PPL_X | Getting help in own business from X X=1 Paid family member X=2 Paid employee X=3 Unpaid family member X=4 Unpaid apprenticeship | q_229_1_a q_229_1_b q_229_1_c q_229_1_d | Q2253_0A Q2253_0B Q2253_0C Q2253_0D | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported getting help in own business | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide people helped in own business. X indicates people helped in business. |
| OWN_BSN_HLP_NPPL_X | Number of X helped in own business X=1 Paid family member X=2 Paid employee X=3 Unpaid family member X=4 Unpaid apprenticeship | q_229_2_a q_229_2_b q_229_2_c q_229_2_d | Q2254_0A Q2254_0B Q2254_0C Q224_0D | 1 to 7 | 1 to 22 | INDs reported getting help in own business | 1 to 22 | This set of variables should provide number of people helped in own business. X indicates people helped in business. |
| OWN_BSN_MN | Needed money to start own business | q_230_7 | Q2255_I | 7 didn't need money 0 need money | 1 Yes 0 No | INDs established own business | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| OWN_BSN_MN_SRC_X | Source of money needed to start own business is X X=1 Own savings X=2 Family savings X=3 Loan from family/friends X=4 Loan from bank/commercial institution X=5 Loan from private money lender X=6 Loan from government institution X=7 Loan from SFD X=8 Loan from NGO X=9 Other | q_230_a q_230_b q_230_c q_230_d q_230_e q_230_f q_230_g q_230_h q_230_x | Q2255_A Q2255_B Q2255_C Q2255_D Q2255_E Q2255_F Q2255_G Q2255_H Q2255_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | INDs needed money to start own business | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide source(s) of money needed to start own business. X indicates source of money needed to start own business. |
| LOAN | Received needed loan | q_231 | Q2256 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported getting a loan | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| LOAN_TM | Time taken to receive the loan | q_232 | Q2257 | Period in Months | Period in Months | INDs reported getting a loan | Period in Months | |
| LOAN_SPND | Spent the whole loan on business | q_233 | Q2258 | 2 partially on your business and partially on other expenses 1 completely on your business | 1 Completely on your business | INDs reported getting a loan | 0 No 1 Yes | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| OWN_BSN_PRFT | Business makes profit | q_234 | Q2261 | 1 making a loss | 1 Making a loss | INDs established own business | 0 No | |
| | | | | 2 making a profit | 2 Making a profit | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 3 breaking even | 3 Breaking even | | 2 Break-even | |
| OWN_BSN_PRBLM_1 | First problem faced in own business | q_235_1 | Q2262_1 | 1 business information | 1 Business information | INDs established own business | 1 Business information | |
| | | | | 2 marketing services | 2 Marketing services | | 2 Marketing | |
| | | | | 3 financial services | 3 Financial services | | 3 Finance | |
| | | | | | 4 Accounting | | 4 Accounting | |
| | | | | 5 legal services | 5 Legal services | | 5 Legal service | |
| | | | | 6 counseling/advice | 6 Counseling/advice | | 6 Counseling | |
| | | | | 7 business training | 7 Business training | | 7 Business management | |
| | | | | 9 skills training | 9 Skills training | | 8 Skills | |
| | | | | 11 access to technology | 11 Access to technology | | 9 Access to technology | |
| | | | | 12 product development | 12 Product development | | 10 Product development | |
| | | | | | 13 Access to credit | | 11 Access to credit | |
| | | | | 14 access to utilities (electricity, water,...etc.....) | 14 Access to utilities (electricity, water,...etc.....) | | 12 Access to utilities | |
| | | | | | 15 Single ownership, collective is better | | 13 Single ownership | |
| | | | | | 16 Competition | | 14 Competition | |
| | | | | | 17 Bullying | | 15 Bullying | |
| | | | | | 18 Employment | | 16 Employment | |
| | | | | | 20 Spouse's family | | 17 Spouse's family | |
| | | | | | 21 Expenses | | 18 Expenses | |
| | | | | | 24 High prices | | 19 High prices | |
| | | | | | 25 Location | | 20 Location | |
| | | | | | 31 Country conditions | | 21 Country conditions | |
| | | | | | 8 Language training | | 22 Language | |
| | | | | | 29 Partners | | 23 Partners | |
| | | | | 96 other | 26 Government removed it from street | | 24 Other | |
| | | | | | 30 Few customers | | | |
| | | | | 97 nothing | 19 Nothing | | 0 No problem | |
| 98 dk | | 98 Do not know | | | | | | |
| 99 missing | | 999 Not stated | | | | | | |
| | INDs for whom q_235_1 is missing | INDs for whom Q2262_1 is missing | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| OWN_BSN_PRBLM_2 | Second problem faced in own business | q_235_2 | Q2262_2 | 1 business information | 1 Business information | INDs established own business | 1 Business information | |
| | | | | 2 marketing services | 2 Marketing services | | 2 Marketing | |
| | | | | 3 financial services | 3 Financial services | | 3 Finance | |
| | | | | | 4 Accounting | | 4 Accounting | |
| | | | | 5 legal services | 5 Legal services | | 5 Legal service | |
| | | | | 6 counseling/advice | 6 Counseling/advice | | 6 Counseling | |
| | | | | 7 business training | 7 Business training | | 7 Business management | |
| | | | | 9 skills training | 9 Skills training | | 8 Skills | |
| | | | | 11 access to technology | 11 Access to technology | | 9 Access to technology | |
| | | | | 12 product development | 12 Product development | | 10 Product development | |
| | | | | | 13 Access to credit | | 11 Access to credit | |
| | | | | 14 access to utilities (electricity, water,...etc.....) | 14 Access to utilities (electricity, water,...etc.....) | | 12 Access to utilities | |
| | | | | | 15 Single ownership, collective is better | | 13 Single ownership | |
| | | | | | 16 Competition | | 14 Competition | |
| | | | | | 17 Bullying | | 15 Bullying | |
| | | | | | 18 Employment | | 16 Employment | |
| | | | | | 20 Spouse's family | | 17 Spouse's family | |
| | | | | | 21 Expenses | | 18 Expenses | |
| | | | | | 24 High prices | | 19 High prices | |
| | | | | | 25 Location | | 20 Location | |
| | 31 Country conditions | 21 Country conditions | | | | | | |
| | 8 Language training | 22 Language | | | | | | |
| | 29 Partners | 23 Partners | | | | | | |
| | 96 other | 26 Government removed it from street | 24 Other | | | | | |
| | | 30 Few customers | | | | | | |
| | 97 nothing | 19 Nothing | 0 No problem | | | | | |
| | 98 dk | | 98 Do not know | | | | | |
| | 99 missing | | 999 Not stated | | | | | |
| | | INDs for whom q_235_2 is missing | INDs for whom Q2262_2 is missing | | | | | |
| OWN_BSN_SUPP | Receiving any technical support | q_236 | Q2264 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs established own business | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| OWN_BSN_SUPP_SRC | Source of technical support received | q_237 | Q2265 | 2 from governmental bodies | 2 from governmental bodies | INDs received technical support | 1 Governmental entities | |
| | | | | 1 from NGO's | 3 from NGOs | | 2 Non governmental organization | |
| | | | | | 1 from Non Profit organizations | | 3 Non profit organization | |
| | | | | | 6 Training center | | 4 Training center | |
| | | | | | 4 My manager | | 5 Manager | |
| | | | | | 7 Father | | 6 Family | |
| | | | | | 5 Friends | | 7 Friends | |
| | | | | | 6 other | | 8 Other | |
| CURRENT JOB CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| WRK_NUM_D | Number of working days during last week | q_116 | Q2126 | 1 to 7 days | 1 to 7 days | Employed INDs | 1 to 7 days | In 2014, "Number of working days during last week" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| WRK_HR_D | Average working hours per day during last week | q_117_day | Q2127_1 | 1 to 24 hours | 1 to 24 hours | Employed INDs | 1 to 24 hours | In 2014, "Average working hours per day during last week" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| WRK_HR_W | Average working hours per week during last week | q_117_week | Q2127_2 | 1 to 168 hours 98 dk | 1 to 168 hours | Employed INDs | 1 to 168 hours 98 Do not know | In 2014, "Average working hours per week during last week" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| WRK_HR_W_R | Reason for working less than 40 hours per week | q_118 | Q2128_a | 1 Job circumstances require that 2 No work available the rest of the days 3 pay is not enough 4 do not want to work the rest of the days 5 temporarily absent from work but still hold the position 6 job is boring 7 official number of hours is less than 40 per week 8 doing part time education or training INDS for whom q_118 is missing | 2 Job circumstances require that 9 Job circumstances 3 No work available the rest of the days 4 Pay is not enough 5 Do not want to work the rest of the days 6 Temporarily absent from work but still hold the position 7 Job is boring 1 Official number of hours is less than 40 per week 8 Doing part time education or training 10 Military service 11 Can't work and study at the same time 15 Studying 12 Revolution 14 Got promoted INDS for whom Q2128_a is missing | Employed INDs reported working less than 40 hours per week | 1 Job circumstances 2 No work available the rest of the days 3 Salary is not rewarding 4 Part timer/don't want to work rest of week 5 Temporarily absent from work 6 Boring job/No motivation 7 Official working hours are less than 40 8 Studying/Part time training 9 Military service 10 Study 11 Revolution 12 Got promoted 999 Not stated | |
| WNTCH_JOB | Want to change the main job | q_119 | Q2129 | 1 Yes 2 No INDS for whom q_119 is missing | 1 Yes 2 No INDS for whom Q2129 is missing | Employed INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| SRCH_NJOB | Searching for another job rather than the current job | q_120 | Q2130 | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom q_120 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom Q2130 is missing | Employed INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| WRK_EXPR_X | Faced X in work experience X=1 Maltreatment from supervisor X=2 Long hours X=3 Low salary X=4 No annual paid leaves X=5 No sick paid leave X=6 No maternity leave (For females) X=7 High work pressure X=8 Difficult transportation X=9 Harassment (from colleagues) X=10 Sexual harassment (from colleagues) X=11 Harassment (from clients) X=12 Sexual harassment (from clients) X=13 Harassment during commute X=14 Hazardous workplace X=15 No wage upon finishing work X=16 No wage determination X=17 Other | q_122_a q_122_b q_122_c q_122_d q_122_e q_122_f q_122_g q_122_h q_122_i q_122_k q_122_j q_122_l q_122_m q_122_x | Q2149_A Q2149_B Q2149_C Q2149_D Q2149_E Q2149_F Q2149_G Q2149_H Q2149_I Q2149_J Q2149_K Q2149_L Q2149_N Q2149_M Q2149_O Q2149_P Q2149_X | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom q_122 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 7 Does not Applicable INDS for whom Q2149 is missing | INDs reported employee in employment status | 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not applicable 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide faced situation(s) in work experience. X indicates faced situation. In 2009, X=10,12 &13 were addressed to all individuals but in 2014, they were addressed to females only. |
| SKILL | Current job requires technical skills | q_123 | Q2152 | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom q_123 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom Q2152 is missing | Employed INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| | Acquired technical skills for the current job through X X=1 Official education X=2 Vocational education X=3 Contractor X=4 Craftsman | q_124_a q_124_b q_124_c q_124_d | Q2153_A Q2153_B Q2153_C Q2153_D | | 1 Official education 2 Vocational education 3 Through contractor 4 Apprenticeship to a craftsman | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| MTHD_SKILL_X | X=5 Public enterprise employer | q_124_e | Q2153_E | 0 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_124 is missing | 5 Public enterprise employer | Employed INDs reported current job requiring technical skill | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide method(s) of acquiring technical skills for the current job. X indicates method of acquiring technical skills for the current job. |
| | X=6 Private sector employer | q_124_f | Q2153_F | | 6 Private sector employer | | | |
| | X=7 Language courses | q_124_g | Q2153_G | | 7 Language courses/programs | | | |
| | X=8 Computer courses | q_124_h | Q2153_H | | 8 Computer courses/programs | | | |
| | X=9 Secretarial courses | q_124_i | Q2153_I | | 9 Secretarial courses/programs | | | |
| | X=10 Family | q_124_j | Q2153_J | | 10 Through family | | | |
| | X=11 Myself | | Q2153_K | | 11 Learn the skill by myself | | | |
| | X=12 Training during job | | Q2153_L | | 12 Training during job | | | |
| | X=13 Other | q_124_x | Q2153_X | | 13 Others INDs for whom Q2153 is missing | | | |
| COMP | Used computer for current job | q_125 | Q2155 | 2 No | 2 No | Employed INDs | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_125 is missing | INDs for whom Q2155 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| INT_USE | Used internet for current job | q_126 | Q2158 | 2 No | 2 No | Employed INDs used computer | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| WRK_DCSN_X | Responsible person of current job decision is X | | | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | Employed INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide person(s) responsible of current job decision. X indicates method of acquiring technical skills for the current job. |
| | X=1 Myself | q_127_a | Q2160_A | | | | | |
| | X=2 Father | q_127_b | Q2160_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Mother | q_127_c | Q2160_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Spouse | q_127_d | Q2160_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Relative | q_127_e | Q2160_E | | | | | |
| X=6 Other | q_127_x | Q2160_X | | | | | | |
| EMPS | Status of employment in the current job | q_173_i | Q2131 | 1 waged employee | 1 Wage Worker | Employed INDs | 1 Wage Worker | |
| | | | | 2 employer | 2 Employer | | 2 Employer | |
| | | | | 3 self employed | 3 Self-employed | | 3 Self-employed | |
| | | | | 4 unpaid working for family | 4 Unpaid family worker | | 4 Unpaid family worker | |
| | | | | 5 apprentice unpaid | 5 Unpaid Worker for others | | 5 Unpaid worker for others | |
| | | | | 11 unpaid leave for a year or more | | | 6 Unpaid leave | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_173_i is missing | INDs for whom Q2131 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| OCC | Occupation classification of the current job [Standardized version] | q_176_i | Q2132_A | 111001 thru 131999 | | Employed INDs | 10 Legislators, senior officials and managers | |
| | | | | 211101 thru 246099 | | | 20 Professionals | |
| | | | | 311101 thru 348099 | | | 30 Technicians and associate professionals | |
| | | | | 411101 thru 422399 | | | 40 Clerks | |
| | | | | 511101 thru 523099 | | | 50 Service workers and shop and market sales | |
| | | | | 611101 thru 621099 | | | 60 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers | |
| | | | | 711101 thru 744299 | | | 70 Craft and related trades | |
| | | | | 811101 thru 834099 | | | 80 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | |
| | | | | 911101 thru 933399 | | | 90 Elementary occupations | |
| | | | | 11000 | | | 100 Armed Forces | |
| | | | | 233132, 323001, 612018, 712204, 712206, 2402, 2204, 2004, 999998 | | | 998 Other/unspecified | |
| 999999, INDs for whom q_176_i / Q2132_A is missing | | 999 Not stated | | | | | | |
| OCC_CAPMAS06 | Occupation classification of the current job [Detailed version] | q_176_i | Q2132_A | | | Employed INDs | Occupation codes - CAPMAS 2006 999998 Unspecified codes 999999 Not stated | |
| IND | Economic activity classification of the current job [Standardized version] | q_177_i | Q2133 | 111 thru 322 | | Employed INDs | 10 Agriculture, forestry and fishing | |
| | | | | 610 thru 620 | | | 20 Mining and quarrying | |
| | | | | 810 thru 990 | | | | |
| | | | | 1010 thru 1313 | | | 30 Manufacturing | |
| | | | | 1410 thru 3320 | | | 40 Electricity, gas and water supply | |
| | | | | 3510 thru 3830 | | | 50 Construction | |
| | | | | 4100 thru 4390 | | | | |
| | | | | 4510 thru 4799 | | | 60 Wholesale and retail trade | |
| | | | | 4911 thru 5320 | | | 70 Transportation and storage | |
| | | | | 5510 thru 5630 | | | 80 Accommodation and food service activities | |
| | | | | 5811 thru 6010 | | | 90 Information and communication | |
| | | | | 6110 thru 6311 | | | 100 Financial and insurance activities | |
| | | | | 6411 thru 6630 | | | 110 Real estate, professional and support activities | |
| 6810 thru 7912 | | | | | | | | |
| 8010 thru 8299 | | 120 Public administration and defense | | | | | | |
| 8411 thru 8413 | | | | | | | | |
| 8421 thru 8430 | | | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 8510 thru 8549 | | | 130 Education | |
| | | | | 8610 thru 8890 | | | 140 Human health and social work activities | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--------------------|--|-----------------|-------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|---|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 9000 thru 9900 | | | 150 Other activities | |
| | | | | 8601, 8513, 8210, 7920, 6329, 6321, 6022, 6021, 5610, 4129, 2000, 1392, 1393, 1329, 1321, 1322, 1323, 510, 710, 2, 9998 | | | 998 Unspecified | |
| | | | | 9997, 9999, INDS for whom q_177_i / Q2133 is missing | | | 999 Not stated | |
| IND_ISIC4_4 | Economic activity classification of the current job [Detailed version] | q_177_i | Q2133 | | | Employed INDS | ISIC-Rev. 4- 4 digits coding 9998 Unspecified codes 9999 Not Stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|--|---|--|--|---|---------------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | | |
| SECTOR | Sector of employment of the current job | q_178_i | Q2135 | 1 government | 1 government | Employed INDS | 1 Government | | |
| | | | | 2 public enterprise | 2 public enterprise | | 2 Public sector | | |
| | | | | 3 private | 3 private | | 3 Private sector | | |
| | | | | 4 investment | 4 investment | | 4 Investment | | |
| | | | | 5 foreign | 5 foreign | | 5 Foreign sector | | |
| | | | | 6 NGO | 6 non-profit, non-governmental organization | | 6 NGO | | |
| | | | | 7 cooperatives | 7 cooperatives | | 7 Cooperative | | |
| | | | | | 9 others | | 8 Other | | |
| | | | | | 8 don't know | | 98 Do not know | | |
| | INDS for whom q_178_i is missing | INDS for whom Q2135 is missing | 99 Not stated | | | | | | |
| EMPSTAB | Employment stability in the current job | q_179_i | Q2134 | 1 permanent | 1 Permanent | Employed INDS | 1 Permanent | | |
| | | | | 2 temporary | 2 Temporary | | 2 Temporary | | |
| | | | | 3 seasonal | 3 Seasonal | | 3 Seasonal | | |
| | | | | 4 casual | 4 Casual | | 4 Casual | | |
| | | | | | INDS for whom q_179_i is missing | | INDS for whom Q2134 is missing | | 99 Not stated |
| EMPCONT | Employment contract in the current job | q_180_i | Q2144 | 2 No | 2 No | Employed INDS | 0 No | | |
| | | | | | 7 Not Applicable | | 7 Not applicable | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| | | | | | INDS for whom q_180_i is missing | | INDS for whom Q2144 is missing | | 99 Not stated |
| SOCSEC | Has social security coverage in the current job | q_182_i | Q2145 | 2 No | 2 No | Employed INDS reported employment contract | 0 No | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| HLTHINS | Has health insurance in the current job | q_183_i | Q2147 | 2 No | 2 No | Employed INDS | 0 No | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| | | | | | INDS for whom q_183_i is missing | | INDS for whom Q2147 is missing | | 99 Not stated |
| LEGAL | Legal status of the workplace of the current job | q_186_i | Q2136 | 1 individual project | 1 individual project | Employed INDS in establishment and non governmental sector | 1 Individual project | | |
| | | | | 2 partnership/company | 2 Company of individuals | | 2 Partnership company | | |
| | | | | 3 s.a.e | 3 Joint Stock company | | 3 Joint Stock company | | |
| | | | | 4 limited liability | 4 limited liability Company | | 4 Limited liability company | | |
| | | | | 5 has no legal entity | 5 Illegal | | 5 Illegal | | |
| | | | | 8 dk | 8 don't know | | 8 Do not know | | |
| | | | | | INDS for whom q_186_i is missing | | INDS for whom Q2136 is missing | | 99 Not stated |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| EMPNM | Number of employees including the respondent in the current job | q_187_i | Q2137_0a | 100 100 or more | 9998 DK | Employed INDS in establishment and non governmental sector | 100 100 or more 9998 Do not know | In 2009, "Number of employees including the respondent in the current job" is missing for 25 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Number of employees including the respondent in the current job" is missing for 559 cases in the original data. | |
| WRKCNT | Country of the current job | q_190_i q_191_i | Q2138 Q2139 | q_190_i=1 In Egypt q_191_i=14 Saudi Arabia q_191_i=17 United Arab Emirates INDS for whom q_190_i is missing | Q2138=1 In Egypt Q2139=434 Libya INDS for whom Q2138 is missing | Employed INDS | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes 999 Not stated | | |
| WRKLOC | Location of the current job | q_195_i | Q2143 | 2 rural 1 urban | 2 rural 1 urban | Employed INDS reported working in Egypt | 0 Rural 1 Urban | | |
| WRKGOV | Governorate of the current job | q_192_i | Q2140 | The classification of the administrative unit of 2006 41=Helwan 42=6 of October | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 | Employed INDS reported working in Egypt | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 99 Not stated | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 was used in the harmonized file. Helwan and 6th October coded 41 and 42 in 2009, were recoded accordingly. | |
| PREVIOUS JOB CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | |
| EMPS_PJ | Status of employment in the previous job | q_173_ii | Q2190_02 | 1 waged employee | 1 Wage Worker | INDS reported a previous job | 1 Wage Worker | | |
| | | | | 2 employer | 2 Employer | | 2 Employer | | |
| | | | | 3 self employed | 3 Self-employed | | 3 Self-employed | | |
| | | | | 4 unpaid working for family | 4 Unpaid family worker | | 4 Unpaid family worker | | |
| | | | | 5 apprentice unpaid | | | 5 Unpaid worker for others | | |
| OCC_PJ | Occupation classification of the previous job [Standardized version] | q_176_ii | Q2192_02 | 111001 thru 131999 | | INDS reported a previous job | 10 Legislators, senior officials and managers | | |
| | | | | 211101 thru 246099 | | | 20 Professionals | | |
| | | | | 311101 thru 348099 | | | 30 Technicians and associate professionals | | |
| | | | | 411101 thru 422399 | | | 40 Clerks | | |
| | | | | 511101 thru 523099 | | | 50 Service workers and shop and market sales | | |
| | | | | 611101 thru 621099 | | | 60 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers | | |
| | | | | 711101 thru 744299 | | | 70 Craft and related trades | | |
| | | | | 811101 thru 834099 | | | 80 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | | |
| | | | | 911101 thru 933399 | | | 90 Elementary occupations | | |
| 11000 | | 100 Armed Forces | | | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|---|--|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 233132, 323001, 612018, 712204, 712206, 2402, 2204, 2004, 999998 | | | 998 Other/unspecified | |
| | | | | 999999, INDS for whom q_176_ii / Q2192_02 is missing | | | 999 Not stated | |
| OCC_PJ_CAPMAS06 | Occupation classification of the previous job [Detailed version] | q_176_ii | Q2192_02 | | | INDs reported a previous job | Occupation codes - CAPMAS 2006 999998 Unspecified codes 000000 Not stated | |
| IND_PJ | Economic activity classification of the previous job [Standardized version] | q_177_ii | Q2193_02 | 111 thru 322 | | INDs reported a previous job | 10 Agriculture, forestry and fishing | |
| | | | | 610 thru 620 810 thru 990 | | | 20 Mining and quarrying | |
| | | | | 1010 thru 1313 1410 thru 3320 | | | 30 Manufacturing | |
| | | | | 3510 thru 3830 | | | 40 Electricity, gas and water supply | |
| | | | | 4100 thru 4390 | | | 50 Construction | |
| | | | | 4510 thru 4799 | | | 60 Wholesale and retail trade | |
| | | | | 4911 thru 5320 | | | 70 Transportation and storage | |
| | | | | 5510 thru 5630 | | | 80 Accommodation and food service activities | |
| | | | | 5811 thru 6010 6110 thru 6311 | | | 90 Information and communication | |
| | | | | 6411 thru 6630 | | | 100 Financial and insurance activities | |
| | | | | 6810 thru 7912 8010 thru 8299 | | | 110 Real estate, professional and support service activities | |
| | | | | 8411 thru 8413 8421 thru 8430 | | | 120 Public administration and defense | |
| | | | | 8510 thru 8549 | | | 130 Education | |
| | | | | 8610 thru 8890 | | | 140 Human health and social work activities | |
| | | | | 9000 thru 9900 | | | 150 Other activities | |
| 8601, 8513, 8210, 7920, 6329, 6321, 6022, 6021, 5610, 4129, 2000, 1392, 1393, 1329, 1321, 1322, 1323, 510, 710, 2, 9998 | | | 998 Unspecified | | | | | |
| 9997, 9999, INDS for whom q_177_ii / Q2193_02 is missing | | | 999 Not stated | | | | | |
| IND_PJ_ISIC4_4 | Economic activity classification of the previous job [Detailed version] | q_177_ii | Q2193_02 | | | INDs reported a previous job | ISIC-Rev. 4- 4 digits coding 9998 Unspecified codes 9999 Not Stated | |
| SECTOR_PJ | Sector of employment of the previous job | q_178_ii | Q2194_02 | 1 government | 1 government | INDs reported a previous job | 1 Government | |
| | | | | 2 public enterprise | 2 public enterprise | | 2 Public sector | |
| | | | | 3 private | 3 private | | 3 Private sector | |
| | | | | 4 investment | 4 investment | | 4 Investment | |
| | | | | 5 foreign | 5 foreign | | 5 Foreign sector | |
| | | | | 6 NGO | 6 non-profit, non-governmental organization | | 6 NGO | |
| | | | | 7 cooperatives | 7 cooperatives | | 7 Cooperative | |
| | | | | | 96 others | | 8 Other | |
| | | | | | 9 don't know | | 98 Do not know | |
| | | | | 99 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| INDS for whom q_178_ii is missing | INDS for whom Q2194_02 is missing | | | | | | | |
| EMPSTAB_PJ | Employment stability in the previous job | q_179_ii | Q2195_02 | 1 permanent | 1 Permanent | INDs reported a previous job | 1 Permanent | |
| | | | | 2 temporary | 2 Temporary | | 2 Temporary | |
| | | | | 3 seasonal | 3 Seasonal | | 3 Seasonal | |
| | | | | 4 casual | 4 Casual | | 4 Casual | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | INDS for whom q_179_ii is missing | INDS for whom Q2195_02 is missing | | | |
| EMPCONT_PJ | Employment contract in the previous job | q_180_ii | Q2196_02 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported a previous job | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | INDS for whom q_180_ii is missing | INDS for whom Q2196_02 is missing | | | |
| EMPCONTLIM_PJ | Employment contract in the previous job is limited | q_181_ii | Q2197_02 | 2 unlimited | 2 Unlimited | INDs reported a previous job and an employment contract | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 defined | 1 Defined | | 1 Yes | |
| SOCSEC_PJ | Has social security coverage in the previous job | q_182_ii | Q2201_02 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported a previous job and an employment contract | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| HLTHINS_PJ | Has health insurance in the previous job | q_183_ii | Q2205_02 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | INDs reported a previous job | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| TRAIN_PJ | Got a training for the previous job | q_184_ii | Q2206_02 | 2 No 1 Yes 9 missing INDS for whom q_184_ii is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom Q2206_02 is missing | INDs reported a previous job | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| PLC_PJ | Place of previous job | q_185_ii | Q2207_02 | 1 same est. 2 in other est. 3 out of est. 9 missing INDS for whom q_185_ii is missing | 1 In the same establishment 2 In other establishment 3 Outside the establishment INDS for whom Q2207_02 is missing | INDs reported a previous job | 1 Inside the establishment 2 Inside other establishment 3 Outside the establishment 99 Not stated | |
| LEGAL_PJ | Legal status of the workplace of the previous job | q_186_ii | Q2208_02 | 1 individual project 2 partnership/company 3 s.a.e 4 limited liability 5 has no legal entity 8 dk 9 missing INDS for whom q_186_ii is missing | 1 individual project 2 Company of individuals 3 Joint Stock company 4 limited liability Company 5 Illegal 8 don't know INDS for whom Q2208_02 is missing | INDs reported a previous job in establishment and non governmental sector | 1 Individual project 2 Partnership company 3 Joint Stock company 4 Limited liability company 5 Illegal 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| EMPNM_PJ | Number of employees including the respondent in the previous job | q_187_ii | Q2209_02 | 100 100 or more 999 missing | 998 DK | INDs reported a previous job in establishment and non governmental sector | 100 100 or more 998 Do not know | In 2009, "Number of employees including the respondent in the previous job" is missing for 1 case in the original data. In 2014, "Number of employees including the respondent in the previous job" is missing for 2 cases in the original data. |
| RGST_PJ | Establishment of the previous job was registered | q_188_ii | Q2210_02 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk 9 missing INDS for whom q_188_ii is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 8 DK INDS for whom Q2210_02 is missing | INDs reported a previous job in establishment and non governmental sector | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| LCNS_PJ | Establishment of the previous job was licensed | q_189_ii | Q2211_02 | 2 No 1 Yes 8 dk 9 missing INDS for whom q_189_ii is missing | 2 No 1 Yes 8 DK INDS for whom Q2208_11 is missing | INDs reported a previous job in establishment and non governmental sector | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| WRKCNT_PJ | Country of the previous job | q_190_ii q_191_ii | Q2212_02 Q2213_02 | q_190_ii=1 In Egypt q_191_ii=54 Benin q_191_ii=16 Jordan q_191_ii=14 Saudi Arabia q_191_ii=4 Algeria q_191_ii=3 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya q_191_ii=2 Sudan | Q2212_02=1 In Egypt Q2213_02=784 United Arab Emirates Q2213_02=682 Saudi Arabia Q2213_02=434 Libya Q2213_02=414 Kuwait Q2213_02=400 Jordan | INDs reported a previous job | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes | |
| WRKLOC_PJ | Location of the previous job | q_195_ii | Q2217_02 | 2 rural 1 urban 3 Mobile INDS for whom q_195_ii is missing | 2 rural 1 urban 3 Mobile INDS for whom Q2217_02 is missing | INDs reported a previous job and working in Egypt | 0 Rural 1 Urban 2 Mobile 99 Not stated | |
| WRKGOV_PJ | Governorate of the previous job | q_192_ii | Q2214_02 | The classification of the administrative unit of 2006 41=Helwan 42=6 of October | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 | INDs reported a previous job and working in Egypt | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 was used in the harmonized file. Helwan and 6th October coded 41 and 42 in 2009, were recoded accordingly. |
| AGE_PJ | Age when starting previous job | q_197_year_ii | Q2219_02_YY | Age in completed years | Age in completed years | INDs reported a previous job | Age in completed years | |
| PREVIOUS OF PREVIOUS JOB CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| EMPS_PPJ | Status of employment in the previous of previous job | q_173_iii | Q2190_03 | 1 waged employee 2 employer 3 self employed 4 unpaid working for family | 1 Wage Worker 2 Employer 3 Self-employed 4 Unpaid family worker | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 1 Wage Worker 2 Employer 3 Self-employed 4 Unpaid family worker | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 5 apprentice unpaid | | | 5 Unpaid worker for others | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_173_iii is missing | INDs for whom Q2190_03 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| OCC_PPJ | Occupation classification of the previous of previous job [Standardized version] | q_176_iii | Q2192_03 | 111001 thru 131999 211101 thru 246099 311101 thru 348099 411101 thru 422399 511101 thru 523099 611101 thru 621099 711101 thru 744299 811101 thru 834099 911101 thru 933399 11000 233132, 323001, 612018, 712204, 712206, 2402, 2204, 2004, 999998 999999, INDS for whom q_176_iii / Q2192_03 is missing | INDs reported a previous of previous job | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 10 Legislators, senior officials and managers 20 Professionals 30 Technicians and associate professionals 40 Clerks 50 Service workers and shop and market sales 60 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers 70 Craft and related trades 80 Plant and machine operators and assemblers 90 Elementary occupations 100 Armed Forces 998 Other/unspecified 999 Not stated | |
| OCC_PPJ_CAPMAS06 | Occupation classification of the previous of previous job [Detailed version] | q_176_iii | Q2192_03 | | | INDs reported a previous of previous job | Occupation codes - CAPMAS 2006 999998 Unspecified codes 999999 Not stated | |
| IND_PPJ | Economic activity classification of the previous of previous job [Standardized version] | q_177_iii | Q2193_03 | 111 thru 322 610 thru 620 810 thru 990 1010 thru 1313 1410 thru 3320 3510 thru 3830 4100 thru 4390 4510 thru 4799 4911 thru 5320 5510 thru 5630 5811 thru 6010 6110 thru 6311 6411 thru 6630 6810 thru 7912 8010 thru 8299 8411 thru 8413 8421 thru 8430 8510 thru 8549 8610 thru 8890 9000 thru 9900 8601, 8513, 8210, 7920, 6329, 6321, 6022, 6021, 5610, 4129, 2000, 1392, 1393, 1329, 1321, 1322, 1323, 510, 710, 2, 9998 9997, 9999, INDS for whom q_177_iii / Q2193_03 is missing | INDs reported a previous of previous job | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 10 Agriculture, forestry and fishing 20 Mining and quarrying 30 Manufacturing 40 Electricity, gas and water supply 50 Construction 60 Wholesale and retail trade 70 Transportation and storage 80 Accommodation and food service activities 90 Information and communication 100 Financial and insurance activities 110 Real estate, professional and support service activities 120 Public administration and defense 130 Education 140 Human health and social work activities 150 Other activities 998 Unspecified 999 Not stated | |
| IND_PPJ_ISIC4_4 | Economic activity classification of the previous of previous job [Detailed version] | q_177_iii | Q2193_03 | | | INDs reported a previous of previous job | ISIC-Rev. 4- 4 digits coding 9998 Unspecified codes 9999 Not Stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|----------------|--|-----------------|----------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| SECTOR_PPJ | Sector of employment of the previous of previous job | q_178_iii | Q2194_03 | 1 government | 1 government | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 1 Government | |
| | | | | 2 public enterprise | 2 public enterprise | | 2 Public sector | |
| | | | | 3 private | 3 private | | 3 Private sector | |
| | | | | 4 investment | 4 investment | | 4 Investment | |
| | | | | 5 foreign | 5 foreign | | 5 Foreign sector | |
| | | | | 6 NGO | 6 non-profit, non-governmental organization | | 6 NGO | |
| | | | | 7 cooperatives | 7 cooperatives | | 7 Cooperative | |
| | | | | | 96 others | | 8 Other | |
| | | | | | 9 don't know | | 98 Do not know | |
| | | | | | 99 missing INDs for whom q_178_iii is missing | | 99 Not stated INDs for whom Q2194_03 is missing | |
| EMPSTAB_PPJ | Employment stability in the previous of previous job | q_179_iii | Q2195_03 | 1 permanent | 1 Permanent | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 1 Permanent | |
| | | | | 2 temporary | 2 Temporary | | 2 Temporary | |
| | | | | 3 seasonal | 3 Seasonal | | 3 Seasonal | |
| | | | | 4 casual | 4 Casual | | 4 Casual | |
| EMPCONT_PPJ | Employment contract in the previous of previous job | q_180_iii | Q2196_03 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| EMPCONTLIM_PPJ | Employment contract in the previous of previous job is limited | q_181_iii | Q2197_03 | 2 unlimited | 2 Unlimited | INDs reported a previous of previous job and an employment contract | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 defined | 1 Defined | | 1 Yes | |
| SOCSEC_PPJ | Has social security coverage in the previous of previous job | q_182_iii | Q2201_03 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported a previous of previous job and an employment contract | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| HLTHINS_PPJ | Has health insurance in the previous of previous job | q_183_iii | Q2205_03 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| TRAIN_PPJ | Got a training for the previous of previous job | q_184_iii | Q2206_03 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| PLC_PPJ | Place of previous of previous job | q_185_iii | Q2207_03 | 1 same est. | 1 In the same establishment | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 1 Inside the establishment | |
| | | | | 2 in other est. | 2 In other establishment | | 2 Inside other establishment | |
| | | | | 3 out of est. | 3 Outside the establishment | | 3 Outside the establishment | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| LEGAL_PPJ | Legal status of the workplace of the previous of previous job | q_186_iii | Q2208_03 | 1 individual project | 1 individual project | INDs reported a previous of previous job in establishment and non governmental sector | 1 Individual project | |
| | | | | 2 partnership/company | 2 Company of individuals | | 2 Partnership company | |
| | | | | 3 s.a.e | 3 Joint Stock company | | 3 Joint Stock company | |
| | | | | 4 limited liability | 4 limited liability Company | | 4 Limited liability company | |
| | | | | 5 has no legal entity | 5 Illegal | | 5 Illegal | |
| | | | | 8 dk | 8 don't know | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | INDS for whom q_186_iii is missing | INDS for whom Q2208_03 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| EMPNM_PPJ | Number of employees including the respondent in the previous of previous job | q_187_iii | Q2209_03 | 100 100 or more | 100 100 or more 998 DK | INDs reported a previous of previous job in establishment and non governmental sector | 100 100 or more 998 Do not know | In 2009, "Number of employees including the respondent in the previous of previous job" is missing for 1 case in the original data. In 2014, "Number of employees including the respondent in the previous of previous job" is missing for 1 case in the original data. |
| RGST_PPJ | Establishment of the previous of previous job was registered | q_188_iii | Q2210_03 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported a previous of previous job in establishment and non governmental sector | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 8 dk | 8 DK | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | INDS for whom q_188_iii is missing | INDS for whom Q2210_03 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| LCNS_PPJ | Establishment of the previous of previous job was licensed | q_189_iii | Q2211_03 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported a previous of previous job in establishment and non governmental sector | 0 No | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 8 dk | 8 DK | | 8 Do not know | |
| | | | | INDS for whom q_189_iii is missing | INDS for whom Q2211_03 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| WRKCNT_PPJ | Country of the previous of previous job | q_190_iii q_191_iii | Q2212_03 Q2213_03 | q_190_ii=1 In Egypt q_191_ii=23 Burundi q_191_ii=3 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya INDS for whom q_190_iii & q_191_iii are missing | Q2212_02=1 In Egypt Q2213_02=682 Saudi Arabia Q2213_02=434 Libya Q2213_02=400 Jordan INDS for whom Q2212_03 & Q2213_03 are missing | INDs reported a previous of previous job | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes 999 Not stated | |
| WRKLOC_PPJ | Location of the previous of previous job | q_195_iii | Q2217_03 | 2 rural | 2 rural | INDs reported a previous of previous job and working in Egypt | 0 Rural | |
| | | | | 1 urban | 1 urban | | 1 Urban | |
| | | | | | 3 Mobile | | 2 Mobile | |
| INDS for whom q_195_iii is missing | INDS for whom Q2217_03 is missing | 99 Not stated | | | | | | |
| WRKGOV_PPJ | Governorate of the previous of previous job | q_192_iii | Q2214_03 | The classification of the administrative unit of 2006 41=Helwan 42=6 of October | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 INDS for whom Q2214_03 is missing | INDs reported a previous of previous job and working in Egypt | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 99 Not stated | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 was used in the harmonized file. Helwan and 6th October coded 41 and 42 in 2009, were recoded accordingly. |
| AGE_PPJ | Age when starting previous of previous job | q_197_year_iii | Q2219_03_YY | Age in completed years | Age in completed years | INDs reported a previous of previous job | Age in completed years | |
| FIRST JOB CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | |
| EMPS_FJ | Status of employment in the first job | q_139 q_173_i | Q2190_01 | 1 waged employee | 1 Wage Worker | INDs reported a first job | 1 Wage Worker | |
| | | | | 2 employer | 2 Employer | | 2 Employer | |
| | | | | 3 self employed | 3 Self-employed | | 3 Self-employed | |
| | | | | 4 unpaid working for family | 4 Unpaid family worker | | 4 Unpaid family worker | |
| | | | | | 5 apprentice unpaid | | 5 Unpaid worker for others | |
| | | | 111001 thru 131999 | | | | 10 Legislators, senior officials and managers | |
| | | | 211101 thru 246099 | | | | 20 Professionals | |
| | | | 311101 thru 348099 | | | | 30 Technicians and associate professionals | |
| | | | 411101 thru 422399 | | | | 40 Clerks | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---|--|------------------|----------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| OCC_FJ | Occupation classification of the first job [Standardized version] | q_140 q_176_i | Q2192_01 | 511101 thru 523099 | INDs reported a first job | 50 Service workers and shop and market sales | | |
| | | | | 611101 thru 621099 | | 60 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers | | |
| | | | | 711101 thru 744299 | | 70 Craft and related trades | | |
| | | | | 811101 thru 834099 | | 80 Plant and machine operators and assemblers | | |
| | | | | 911101 thru 933399 | | 90 Elementary occupations | | |
| | | | | 11000 | | 100 Armed Forces | | |
| | | | | 233132, 323001, 612018, 712204, 712206, 2402, 2204, 2004, 999999, INDS for whom q_140 / Q2192_01 is missing | | 998 Other/unspecified | | |
| | | | | | | 999 Not stated | | |
| OCC_FJ_CAPMAS06 | Occupation classification of the first job [Detailed version] | q_140 q_176_i | Q2192_01 | | INDs reported a first job | Occupation codes - CAPMAS 2006 999998 Unspecified codes | | |
| IND_FJ | Economic activity classification of the first job [Standardized version] | q_141 q_177_i | Q2193_01 | 111 thru 322 | INDs reported a first job | 10 Agriculture, forestry and fishing | | |
| | | | | 610 thru 620 | | 20 Mining and quarrying | | |
| | | | | 810 thru 990 | | 30 Manufacturing | | |
| | | | | 1010 thru 1313 | | 40 Electricity, gas and water supply | | |
| | | | | 1410 thru 3320 | | 50 Construction | | |
| | | | | 3510 thru 3830 | | 60 Wholesale and retail trade | | |
| | | | | 4100 thru 4390 | | 70 Transportation and storage | | |
| | | | | 4510 thru 4799 | | 80 Accommodation and food service activities | | |
| | | | | 4911 thru 5320 | | 90 Information and communication | | |
| | | | | 5510 thru 5630 | | 100 Financial and insurance activities | | |
| | | | | 5811 thru 6010 | | 110 Real estate, professional and support service activities | | |
| | | | | 6110 thru 6311 | | 120 Public administration and defense | | |
| | | | | 6411 thru 6630 | | 130 Education | | |
| | | | | 6810 thru 7912 | | 140 Human health and social work activities | | |
| | | | | 8010 thru 8299 | | 150 Other activities | | |
| | | | | 8411 thru 8413 | | 998 Unspecified | | |
| 8421 thru 8430 | 999 Not stated | | | | | | | |
| 8510 thru 8549 | | | | | | | | |
| 8610 thru 8890 | | | | | | | | |
| 9000 thru 9900 | | | | | | | | |
| 8601, 8513, 8210, 7920, 6329, 6321, 6022, 6021, 5610, 4129, 2000, 1392, 1393, 1329, 1321, 1322, 1323, 510, 710, 2, 9998, 9997 | | | | | | | | |
| 9999, INDS for whom q_141 / q_177_i / Q2193_01 is missing | | | | | | | | |
| IND_FJ_ISIC4_4 | Economic activity classification of the first job [Detailed version] | q_141 q_177_i | Q2193_01 | | INDs reported a first job | ISIC-Rev. 4- 4 digits coding 9998 Unspecified codes 9999 Not Stated | | |
| SECTOR_FJ | Sector of employment of the first job | q_142 q_178_i | Q2194_01 | 1 government | INDs reported a first job | 1 Government | | |
| | | | | 2 public enterprise | | 2 Public sector | | |
| | | | | 3 private | | 3 Private sector | | |
| | | | | 4 investment | | 4 Investment | | |
| | | | | 5 foreign | | 5 Foreign sector | | |
| | | | | 6 NGO | | 6 NGO | | |
| | | | | 7 cooperatives | | 7 Cooperative | | |
| | | | | 96 others | | 8 Other | | |
| EMPSTAB_FJ | Employment stability in the first job | q_151 q_179_i | Q2195_01 | 1 permanent | INDs reported a first job | 1 Permanent | | |
| | | | | 2 temporary | | 2 Temporary | | |
| | | | | 3 seasonal | | 3 Seasonal | | |
| | | | | 4 casual | | 4 Casual | | |
| EMPCONT_FJ | Employment contract in the first job | q_152 q_180_i | Q2196_01 | 2 No | INDs reported a first job | 0 No | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| | | | | INDS for whom q_152 & q_180_i are missing | | 99 Not stated | | |
| SOCSEC_FJ | Has social security coverage in the first job | q_153 q_182_i | Q2201_01 | 2 No | INDs reported a first job and an employment contract | 0 No | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | | |
| HLTHINS_FJ | Has health insurance in the first job | q_154 q_183_i | Q2205_01 | 2 No | INDs reported a first job | 0 No | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes INDS for whom q_154 & q_183_i are missing | 1 Yes INDS for whom Q2205_01 is missing | | 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| LEGAL_FJ | Legal status of the workplace of the first job | q_143 q_186_i | Q2208_01 | 1 individual project 2 partnership/company 3 s.a.e 4 limited liability 5 has no legal entity 8 dk INDS for whom q_143 & q_186_i are missing | 1 individual project 2 Company of individuals 3 Joint Stock company 4 limited liability Company 5 Illegal 8 don't know INDS for whom Q2208_01 is missing | INDS reported a first job and non governmental sector | 1 Individual project 2 Partnership company 3 Joint Stock company 4 Limited liability company 5 Illegal 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| EMPNM_FJ | Number of employees including the respondent in the first job | q_144 q_187_i | Q2209_01 | 100 100 or more 999 missing | 998 DK | INDS reported a first job and non governmental sector | 100 100 or more 998 Do not know | In 2009, "Number of employees including the respondent in the first job" is missing for 25 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Number of employees including the respondent in the first job" is missing for 68 cases in the original data. |
| WRKCNT_FJ | Country of the first job | q_145 q_146 q_190_i q_191_i | Q2212_01 Q2213_01 | q_145=1 In Egypt q_146=16 Jordan q_146=14 Saudi Arabia q_146=15 Kuwait q_146=3 Libyan Arab Jamahiriya INDS for whom q_145, q_146, q_190_i & q_191_i are | Q2212_01=1 In Egypt Q2213_01=784 United Arab Emirates Q2213_01=682 Saudi Arabia Q2213_01=434 Libya Q2213_01=400 Jordan Q2213_01=729 Sudan Q2213_01=740 Suriname | INDS reported a first job | 001-894 Standardized UN country codes 999 Not stated | |
| WRKLOC_FJ | Location of the first job | q_150 q_195_i | Q2217_01 | 2 rural 1 urban INDS for whom q_150 & q_195_i are missing | 2 rural 1 urban 3 Mobile INDS for whom Q2217_01 is missing | INDS reported a first job and working in Egypt | 0 Rural 1 Urban 2 Mobile 99 Not stated | |
| WRKGOV_FJ | Governorate of the first job | q_147 q_192_i | Q2214_01 | The classification of the administrative unit of 2006 41=Helwan 42=6 of October INDS for whom q_147 & | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 INDS for whom Q2214_01 is missing | INDS reported a first job and working in Egypt | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 99 Not stated | The classification of the administrative unit of 2010 was used in the harmonized file. Helwan and 6th October coded 41 and 42 in 2009, were recoded accordingly. |
| AGE_FJ | Age when starting first job | q_136_year q_197_year_i | Q2219_01_YY | Age in completed years 98 dk 99 missing | Age in completed years | INDS reported a first job | Age in completed years 98 Do not know | In 2009, "Age when starting first job " is missing for 6 cases in the original data. In 2014, "Age when starting first job " is missing for 1 case in the original data. |
| WRK_DCSN_FJ_X | Responsible person of first job decision is X X=1 Myself X=2 Father X=3 Mother X=4 Spouse X=5 Relative X=6 Other | q_137_a q_127_a q_137_b q_127_b q_137_c q_127_c q_137_d q_127_d q_137_e q_127_e q_137_x q_127_x | Q2220_A_14 Q2220_B_14 Q2220_C_14 Q2220_D_14 Q2220_E_14 Q2220_X_14 | 0 No 1 Yes INDS for whom q_137 & q_127 are missing | 0 No 1 Yes INDS for whom Q2220 is missing | INDS reported a first job | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide person(s) responsible of first job decision. X indicates method of acquiring technical skills for the first job. |
| WRKFJ_R | Reason for working the first job | q_138 | Q2221 | 1 not doing well at school 2 financial support to household 3 cover own expenses 4 lots of free time 5 to get experience 6 to help in household enterprise 7 liked to work 8 never went to school 9 finished education | 1 I failed in education 2 To earn money to help my family 3,11 To spend on myself 4 To work during my spare time 5 To gain experience 6 To help my family in work or business 7 I liked to work 8 I never been to school 9 I finished my education 10 to get married 12 to travel abroad with spouse | INDS reported a first job | 1 Not doing well at school 2 Earning money to help family 3 Covering own expenses 4 Having spare time 5 Gaining experience 6 Helping in family business 7 Desire to work 8 Never been to school 9 Finishing education 10 Getting married 11 Travelling abroad | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 13 death | | 12 Death case | |
| | | | | | 14 to join the military service | | 13 Joining military service | |
| | | | | INDS for whom q_138 is missing | INDS for whom Q2221 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| VOLUNTEERING | | | | | | | | |
| VLNTR11_X VLNTR12_X | Participated in X between April 2009 - January 25th, 2011 Participated in X between January 25th, 2011 - January 25th, 2012 X=1 Charitable and Caring activities X=2 Educational development activities X=3 Community development activities X=4 Fundraising X=5 Other | | Q5103_01 Q5104_01 Q5103_02 Q5104_02 Q5103_03 Q5104_03 Q5103_04 Q5104_04 Q5103_05 Q5104_05 | | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom Q5103/Q5104 are missing | All INDS | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide the participation in voluntary service program(s). X indicates the voluntary service program. |
| VLNTR09_FRQ_X VLNTR14_FRQ_X | Frequency of participation in X between 2008 - 2009 Frequency of participation in X between 2013 - 2014 X=1 Charitable and Caring activities X=2 Foster poor families X=3 Marriage assistance X=4 Assistance to people with special needs X=5 Educational development activities X=6 Community development activities X=7 Fundraising X=8 Other | q_438_a q_438_c q_438_b q_438_d q_438_e q_438_f q_440_a q_440_c q_440_b q_440_d q_440_e q_440_f | Q5106_01 Q5106_02 Q5106_03 Q5106_04 Q5106_05 | 2 No 1 daily 2 weekly 3 monthly 4 every 2 months 5 every 6 months 6 once a year INDS for whom q_440 is missing | 0 None 4 More than once a week 3 About once a week 2 About once a month 1 A few times last year INDS for whom Q5106 is missing | All INDS | 1 None 2 Daily 3 More than once a week 4 Weekly 5 Monthly 6 Every 2 months 7 Every 6 months 8 Few times a year 9 Once a year 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide the frequency of participation in voluntary service program(s). X indicates the voluntary service program. In 2009 original data, for X=5: the total number of responses = 10,976, while the others (X=1-4 & X=8): the total number of responses = 15,092. |
| VLNTR_SRCH | Searched for volunteer opportunities | q_444 | Q5107 | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom q_444 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDS for whom Q5107 is missing | INDS didn't volunteer | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| VLNTR_SRCHPLC_X | Place of searching for volunteer opportunities is X X=1 Charity X=2 Mosque/Church X=3 Orphanage X=4 Community X=5 CDA/NGO X=6 Political party X=7 School/University | q_445_a q_445_b q_445_c | Q5108_A Q5108_B Q5108_C Q5108_D Q5108_E Q5108_F Q5108_X=7 | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | INDS searched for volunteer opportunities | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the place(s) of searching for volunteer opportunities. X indicates the place. "Other" includes internet, information center, friends and relatives. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | X=8 Other | q_445_x | Q5108_X= 8,10,12,13 | | | | | |
| VLNTR_Prvnt_X | Reason for preventing youth from volunteering is X X=1 Selfishness X=2 No time X=3 No financial benefit X=4 Limited role for females X=5 Negative views on voluntary work X=6 Not knowing volunteer places X=7 No accessible volunteering opportunities X=8 Bad experience with volunteering X=9 Never been asked to volunteer X=10 Discouraged by family X=11 Lack of security X=12 Other | q_446_a q_446_b q_446_c q_446_d q_446_e q_446_f q_446_g q_446_h q_446_x | Q5109_B Q5109_A Q5109_C Q5109_D Q5109_E Q5109_J Q5109_G Q5109_I Q5109_H Q5109_F Q5109_K Q5109_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide the reason(s) for preventing youth from volunteering. X indicates the reason. Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| ALMS09 ALMS14 | Alms giving (Zakat/Oshour) before 2009 Alms giving (Zakat/Oshour) between 2013 - 2014 | q_447 | Q5111 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q5111 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| ALMS_PLC_X | Place of giving alms is X X=1 Hospitals X=2 Beggars X=3 Friends/Relatives X=4 Orphanage X=5 CDA/NGO X=6 Political party X=7 Mosque/Church X=8 Social media X=9 Poor families X=10 Other | q_448_d q_448_e q_448_b q_448_c q_448_a q_448_f q_448_x | Q5112_A Q5112_B Q5112_C Q5112_D Q5112_F Q5112_G Q5112_H Q5112_I Q5112_E Q5112_X | 0 No 1 Yes | 1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 5 96 | INDs reported giving alms | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide place of giving alms. X indicates the place. |
| SOCIAL NETWORKING, FRIENDSHIPS & FAMILY SUPPORT | | | | | | | | |
| NTRKNG_X | Joined to X: X=1 Community or cultural associations/NGOs X=2 Sports clubs X=3 Unions/syndicates X=4 Political parties X=5 Unregistered informal groups X=6 Other | q_449_f q_449_j q_449_l q_449_k q_449_a q_449_b q_449_c q_449_h q_449_i q_449_n q_449_o q_449_g q_449_m q_449_d q_449_e q_449_x | Q5201_A Q5201_B Q5201_C Q5201_D Q5201_E | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_449 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q5201 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide joining to social group(s). X indicates the social group. Missing responses in "Political parties" in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger Missing responses in "Other" in 2009 are for individuals aged 15+ |
| | R is reason for joining to X: X=1 Community or cultural associations/NGOs | q_451_f q_451_j q_451_l | Q5202_A | | | | | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| NTRKNG_RSN_X_R | X=2 Sports clubs X=3 Unions/syndicates X=4 Political parties X=5 Unregistered informal groups X=6 Other | q_451_k q_451_a q_451_b q_451_c q_451_h q_451_i q_451_n q_451_o q_451_g q_451_m q_451_d q_451_e q_451_x | Q5202_B Q5202_C Q5202_D Q5202_E | R=1 Making new friends R=2 Getting out of the house R=3 Earning money/Enhancing my career opportunities R=4 Learning skills R=5 Playing sports R=6 Coping with problems R=7 Helping others R=8 Religion R=9 Someone made me joined R=10 Achieving the goals of the revolution R=11 Improving the country R=12 Meeting a future spouse R=13 Other | | INDS joined social group | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide reason(s) for joining to social group(s). X indicates the social group. R indicates the reason. In 2009, code 3 "To earn money/find a job" was merged with code 9 "to enhance my career opportunities". |
| NTRKNG_FRQ_X_Y | Y is frequency of participation in X: X=1 Community or cultural associations/NGOs X=2 Sports clubs X=3 Unions/syndicates X=4 Political parties X=5 Unregistered informal groups X=6 Other | q_450_f q_450_j q_450_l q_450_k q_450_a q_450_b q_450_c q_450_h q_450_i q_450_n q_450_o q_450_g q_450_m q_450_d q_450_e q_450_x | Q5203_A Q5203_B Q5203_C Q5203_D Q5203_E | Y=1 Daily Y=2 More than once a week Y=3 Weekly Y=4 Monthly Y=5 Every 2 months Y=6 Every 6 months Y=7 Few times a year Y=8 Once a year | | INDS joined social group | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide frequency of participation in social group(s). X indicates the social group. Y indicates the frequency. |
| FRND_FN | Average number of female friends | q_455_a | Q5204_B | | | All INDS | | In 2009, "average number of female friends" is missing for 263 cases in the original data. In 2014, "average number of female friends" is missing for 26 cases in the original data. |
| FRND_MN | Average number of male friends | q_455_b | Q5204_A | | | All INDS | | In 2009, "average number of male friends" is missing for 263 cases in the original data. In 2014, "average number of male friends" is missing for 26 cases in the original data. |
| DSCSS_PRSNMTR_X_Y | Discussing X with Y X=1 School performance X=2 Friendship X=3 Romantic relationship X=4 Issues related to growing up | q_456_a_na q_456_a_a q_456_b_na q_456_b_a q_456_c_na q_456_c_a q_456_c_b q_456_c_c q_456_c_d q_456_c_e q_456_c_f q_456_d_na q_456_d_a q_456_d_b q_456_d_c q_456_d_d q_456_d_e q_456_d_f | Q5205_A_1 Q5205_A_2 Q5205_B_1 Q5205_B_2 Q5205_C_1 Q5205_C_2 Q5205_C_3 Q5205_C_4 Q5205_C_5 Q5205_C_6 Q5205_D_1 Q5205_D_2 Q5205_D_3 Q5205_D_4 Q5205_D_5 Q5205_D_6 | Y=1 Father Y=2 Mother Y=3 Brother/Sister Y=4 Friends Y=5 Other Y=6 Husband/Wife | | All INDS | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide discussing personal matters with family and friends. X indicates the personal matter. Y indicates the family and friends. Missing responses in "Husband/Wife" in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | X=5 Being teased/bullied at school X=6 Future | q_456_e_na q_456_e_a q_456_e_b q_456_f_na q_456_f_a q_456_f_b | Q5205_E_1 Q5205_E_2 Q5205_E_3 Q5205_F_1 Q5205_F_2 Q5205_F_3 | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION | | | | | | | | |
| CMMNT_VLS_X | Evaluation of the existence of X X=1 Feeling of responsibility X=2 Hard work X=3 Tolerance and respect for other people X=4 Religiosity X=5 Independence X=6 Thrift and frugality | q_458_a q_458_b q_458_c q_458_d q_458_e q_458_f | Q5301_A Q5301_B Q5301_C Q5301_D Q5301_E Q5301_F | (1 Absent, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 Present) | (1 Absent, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 Present) | All INDS | (1 Absent, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 Present) 99 Not stated | This set of variables should provide evaluation of the existence of community value(s). X indicates the community value. Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| TRST_PPL | Most people can be trusted | q_459 | Q5302 | 2 Must be very careful 1 Most people can be trusted | 2 Must be very careful 1 Most people can be trusted INDs for whom Q5302 is missing | All INDS | 0 No, must be very careful 1 Yes, most people can be trusted 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| POLITICAL PARTICIPATION | | | | | | | | |
| GVRNR | Knowing governor name | q_467 | Q5514 | 2 wrong 1 correct INDs for whom q_467 is missing | 2 Wrong 1 Correct 8 DK INDs for whom Q5514 is missing | INDs Aged 18+ | 0 No 1 Yes 8 Do not know 99 Not stated | |
| FGHT | Fight for country in war | q_469 | Q5515 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_469 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q5515 is missing | INDs Aged 18+ | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| BRBR09 BRBR14 | Witnessed bribery before 2009 Witnessed bribery between 2013 - 2014 | q_470 | Q5518 | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom q_470 is missing | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q5518 is missing | All INDS | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 17 years or younger. |
| NPTSM09 NPTSM14 | Witnessed nepotism before 2009 Witnessed nepotism between 2013 - 2014 | q_471 | Q5519 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes | All INDS | 0 No 1 Yes | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 17 years or younger. |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_471 is missing | INDs for whom Q5519 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| CRRPTN | Level of corruption in public institution | q_472 | Q5517 | 1 no corruption | 1 no corruption | All INDs | 1 No corruption | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 17 years or younger. |
| | | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | |
| | | | | 4 | 4 | | 4 | |
| | | | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | |
| | | | | 6 | 6 | | 6 | |
| | | | | 7 | 7 | | 7 | |
| | | | | 8 | 8 | | 8 | |
| | | | | 9 | 9 | | 9 | |
| | | | | 10 high corruption | 10 high corruption | | 10 High corruption | |
| | | | | 98 dk | | | 98 Do not know | |
| | INDs for whom q_472 is missing | INDs for whom Q5517 is missing | 99 Not stated | | | | | |
| FTR | Feeling of certainty about future | q_473 | Q5521 | 1 non-ambiguous | 1 Very certain | All INDs | 1 Very certain about the future | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | |
| | | | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | |
| | | | | 4 | 4 | | 4 | |
| | | | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | |
| | | | | 6 | 6 | | 6 | |
| | | | | 7 | 7 | | 7 | |
| | | | | 8 | 8 | | 8 | |
| | | | | 9 | 9 | | 9 | |
| | | | | 10 too vague | 10 Very uncertain | | 10 Very uncertain about the future | |
| | | | | | | | INDs for whom Q5521 is missing | |
| RELIGIOUS VIEWS | | | | | | | | |
| RLGS | Religious person | q_475 | Q5802 | 1 a very religious person | 1 A very religious person | All INDs | 1 Very religious person | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 2 a religious person | 2 A religious person | | 2 Religious person | |
| | | | | 3 not a religious person | 3 Not a religious person | | 3 Not a religious person | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom Q5802 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |
| VEIL | Veiled | q_479 | Q5804 | 1 veiled | 1 Veiled | Muslim females | 1 Veiled | |
| | | | | 2 covering face veil | 2 Monqaba | | 2 Niqab (face veil) | |
| | | | | 3 no | 3 No | | 3 No | |
| | | | | | 7 Not applicable | | 7 Not applicable | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom q_479 is missing | | INDs for whom Q5804 is missing | |
| VEIL_RSN | Reasons for putting veil/Niqab | q_480 | Q5805 | 1 p. choice, after listening to lectures or reading books | 1 Personal choice, after listening to lectures or reading books | Muslim females with veil/Niqab | 1 Listening to lectures or reading books | |
| | | | | 2 p. choice, follow the example in family or among friends | 2 Personal choice, follow the example of a veiled woman in my family or among friends | | 2 Following the example of a veiled woman | |
| | | | | | 3 Customs and traditions | | 3 Customs and traditions | |
| | | | | 3 parents pushed me | 4 Parents pushed me | | 4 Pushed by parents | |
| | | | | 4 parents persuaded me | 5 Parents persuaded me | | 5 Persuaded by parents | |
| | | | | 5 friends pushed me | 6 Friends pushed me | | 6 Pushed by friends | |
| | | | | 6 friends persuaded me | 7 Friends persuaded me | | 7 Persuaded by friends | |
| | | | | 7 fiancé or husband persuaded me | 8 Fiancé or husband persuaded me | | 8 Persuaded by fiancé/husband | |
| | | | | 8 fiancé or husband pushed me | 9 Fiancé or husband pushed me | | 9 Pushed by fiancé/husband | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom q_480 is missing | | INDs for whom Q5805 is missing | |
| NQB | Planned to put on the Niqab | q_481 | Q5806 | 2 No | 2 No | Muslim females with veil | 0 No | Missing responses in 2009 are for Muslim females with veil aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_481 is missing | INDs for whom Q5806 is missing | | | |
| UNVEIL_RSPCT | Respecting unveiled women | q_482 | Q5807 | 2 No | 2 Somewhat | All INDs | 0 Somewhat/No | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| | | | | | 3 Not at all | | | |
| | | | | 1 Yes | 1 Very respectful | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | 9 missing | | | 99 Not stated | |
| | | | | INDs for whom q_482 is missing | INDs for whom Q5807 is missing | | | |
| RISK AND SECURITY BEHAVIOR | | | | | | | | |
| TRNSPRT | Transportation used frequently | q_568 | Q4174 | 1 microbus | 1 Microbus | All INDs | 1 Microbus | |
| | | | | 2 bus | 2 Bus | | 2 Bus | |
| | | | | 3 metro | 3 Metro | | 3 Metro | |
| | | | | 4 train | 4 Train | | 4 Train | |
| | | | | 5 taxi | 5 Taxi | | 5 Taxi | |
| | | | | 6 toktok | 6 Toktok | | 6 Rickshaw (Toktok) | |
| | | | | 7 truck | 7 Truck | | 7 Truck | |
| | | | | 8 cart | 8 Cart | | 8 Cart | |
| | | | | 9 bicycle | 9 Bicycle | | 9 Bicycle | |
| | | | | 10 motorcycle | 10 Motorcycle | | 10 Motorcycle | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|------------------|---|--|---------|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 11 private car 12 on foot 96 other INDs for whom q_568 is missing | 11 Private car 12 On foot 96 Other INDs for whom Q4174 is missing | | 11 Private car 12 On foot 13 Other 99 Not stated | |
| TRNSPRT_RSK | Risks faced while using transportations | q_569_7 | Q4175 | 7 nothing 0 serious risk | Q4175=11 Nothing | INDs used transportation | 0 No 1 Yes | |
| TRNSPRT_RSK_TP_X | Type of risk faced while using transportation is X: X=1 Stealing X=2 Pushing X=3 Crowdedness X=4 Short stopping time X=5 Sexual harassment X=6 High speed/reckless driving X=7 High vehicle step X=8 Aggressive driver X=9 No sidewalk X=10 Other | q_569_a q_569_b q_569_c q_569_d q_569_e q_569_f q_569_g q_569_h q_569_i q_569_x | Q4175 | 0 No 1 Yes | 1 Stealing 2 Pushing 3 Crowdedness 4 Transportation stopping time is too short 5 Sexual harassment 6 High speed/reckless driving 8 Steps to enter/exit vehicle are too high 9 Aggressive drivers 10 No sidewalk 96 Other | INDs reported facing risks while using transportation | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type of risks faced while using transportation. X indicates the type of risks faced while using transportation. |
| HLMT | Using helmet while riding a bicycle/motorcycle | q_570 | Q4176 | 1 never 2 rarely 3 sometimes 4 always | 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Regularly | INDs reported using bicycle/motorcycle | 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always | |
| STRT_RSK | Risks faced on the street | q_571_7 | Q4177 | 7 nothing 0 serious risk | Q4177=8 Nothing INDs for whom Q4177 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| STRT_RSK_TP_X | Type of risks faced on the street is X: X=1 Stealing X=2 Crowdedness X=3 Sexual harassment X=4 Pushing X=5 No crossing area X=6 High speed/reckless driving X=7 No sidewalk X=8 Other | q_571_a q_571_b q_571_c q_571_d q_571_e q_571_f q_571_g q_571_x | Q4177 | 0 No 1 Yes | 1 Stealing 2 Crowdedness 3 Sexual harassment 4 Pushing 5 No crossing areas 6 High speed/reckless driving 7 No sidewalk 96 Other | INDs reported facing risks in street | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type of risks faced on the street. X indicates the type of risks faced on the street. |
| DRIVCAR | Driving a car | q_572 | Q4178 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4178 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | Missing responses in 2009 are for individuals aged 14 years or younger. |
| STBLT_DRIV | Wearing a seat belt while driving a car | q_573 | Q4179 | 1 never 2 rarely 3 sometimes 4 always | 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Regularly | INDs reported driving a car | 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always | |
| STBLT_SITT | Wearing a seat belt while sitting beside the driver | q_574 | Q4180 | 1 never 2 rarely 3 sometimes 4 always | 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Regularly INDs for whom Q4180 is missing | All INDs | 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Always 99 Not stated | |
| FIGHT | Experiencing physical fight during the last 12 month | q_576 | Q4181 | 2 No 1 Yes | 2 No 1 Yes INDs for whom Q4181 is missing | All INDs | 0 No 1 Yes 99 Not stated | |
| SLF_DFNS | Carrvina self-defense tool | a 577 7 | O4182 G | 7 no | 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| | | | | 0 carry | 0 No | | 1 Yes | |
| SLF_DFNS_TP_X | Type of carried self-defense tool is X X=1 Knife X=2 Spray X=3 Pin X=4 Razor X=5 Electric taser X=6 Gun X=7 Other | q_577_a q_577_b q_577_c q_577_d q_577_x | Q4182_A Q4182_B Q4182_C Q4182_D Q4182_E Q4182_F Q4182_H | 0 No 1 Yes | 0 No 1 Yes | INDs reported carrying self-defense tool | 0 No 1 Yes | This set of variables should provide type of carried self-defense tool. X indicates the type of carried self-defense tool. |
| SLF_DFNS_USD09 | Using self-defense tool before 2009 | q_578 | Q4183 | 2 No | 2 No | INDs reported carrying self-defense tool | 0 No | |
| SLF_DFNS_USD14 | Using self-defense tool during 2012-2014 | | | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | 1 Yes | |
| | | | | | INDs for whom Q4183 is missing | | 99 Not stated | |

| Variable Name | Variable Label | Source Variable | | Values/ Value Labels in 2009 | Values/ Value Labels in 2014 | Universe | HARMONIZED Values/ Value Labels | Comments |
|---------------|--|-----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | 2009 | 2014 | | | | | |
| ACCDNT | Had an accident during the last 12 months | q_579_7 | Q4185_N | 7 no | 1 Yes | All INDs | 0 No | |
| | | | | 0 accidents | 0 No | | 1 Yes | |
| ACCDNT_TP_X | Type of accident happened during the last 12 months is X | | | | | INDs had an accident | | This set of variables should provide type of accident happened during the last 12 months. X indicates type of accident happened during the last 12 month. |
| | X=1 Falls | q_579_a | Q4185_A | | | | | |
| | X=2 Burns | q_579_b | Q4185_B | | | | | |
| | X=3 Deep cuts | q_579_c | Q4185_C | | | | | |
| | X=4 Choking/Drowning | q_579_d | Q4185_D | | | | | |
| | X=5 Collision | q_579_e | Q4185_E | | | | | |
| | X=6 Poisoning | q_579_f | Q4185_F | 0 No | 0 No | | | |
| | X=7 Gas intoxication | q_579_g | Q4185_G | 1 Yes | 1 Yes | | | |
| | X=8 Electric accident | q_579_h | Q4185_H | | | | | |
| | X=9 Car accident | q_579_i | Q4185_I | | | | | |
| | X=10 Road accident | q_579_j | Q4185_J | | | | | |
| | X=11 Physical fight | q_579_k | Q4185_K | | | | | |
| | X=12 Sprain | q_579_l | Q4185_L | | | | | |
| | X=13 Physical assaults | q_579_m | Q4185_M | | | | | |
| X=14 Other | q_579_x | Q4185_O | | | | | | |